

Czech Convention

Catalogue





City of Prague



Hluboká Castle

Dear Readers

One thing that conference and incentive events have in common is that they present a challenge. Organisers must have a high degree of professional knowledge and plenty of energy, and hundreds of difficult decisions have to be taken by clients, subcontractors and organisers, be it an international conference, a meeting held by a regional scientific association or a company teambuilding event. Whichever of the above categories you specialise in, you will always appreciate

working with reliable partners who can react in a flexible way to your requirements and save you time. In the Czech Republic the quickest way to find such partners is to use an up-to-date edition of the Czech Convention Catalogue which you currently have in your hands. It is our firm belief that it will help you find inspiring and long-term business partners.

We wish you every success!

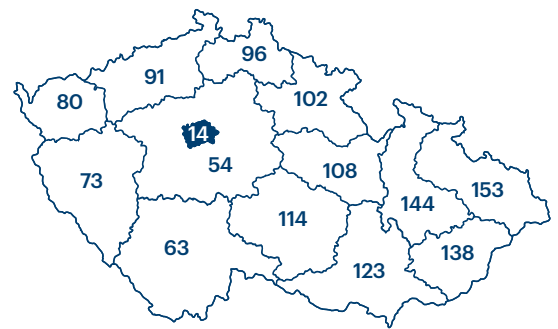
The team of authors

Contents

Introduction	4
Maps of Prague	7
Overview	8 – 11
Meeting venues	14 – 161
Service providers and organisers	162 – 172
Technical suppliers	173
Catering	174 – 175

Meeting venues according to region

Prague	14 – 53
Central Bohemia	54 – 62
South Bohemia	63 – 72
Pilsen Region	73 – 79
Karlovy Vary Region	80 – 90
Ústí Region	91 – 95
Liberec Region	96 – 100
Hradec Králové Region	102 – 107
Pardubice Region	108 – 113
Vysočina Region	114 – 122
South Moravia	123 – 137
Zlín Region	138 – 143
Olomouc Region	144 – 152
Moravian-Silesian Region	153 – 161



officially certified accommodation

Hotel na Vrchu*****

Masarykova 17
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 222 111 000
Fax: +420 222 111 001

E-mail: info@hotel-na-vrchu.cz
www.hotel-na-vrchu.cz

address hall connection possibilities contacts

Dependence: 191+25

Variation: 191

Bed capacity of the congress hotels

exhibition space: 4,000 m²

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	100	200	300	400	500	600
(100)	(200)	(300)	(400)	(500)	(600)	(700)	(800)	(900)	(1000)	(100)	(200)	(300)	(400)	(500)	(600)	(700)	(800)	(900)	(1000)	(100)	(200)	(300)	(400)	(500)	(600)

A+B | B+C | C+D+E

100 / 100 theatre arrangement reception pictograms/services Member of the respective convention bureau

CCB

Czech Republic – Your ideal meeting destination



Old Town square, Prague

Dear readers,

You have just opened the fifth volume of the Czech Convention Catalogue, which has been prepared for you by the Czech Convention Bureau established at the Czech Tourism Authority – CzechTourism.

According to the latest statistics of the International Congress and Convention Association, the Czech Republic has moved into an excellent 26th place in the global rankings of congress destinations. Its advantages are not only safety, good transport links and an attractive price-quality ratio, but also its rich history and cultural activities, which make visits to the Czech Republic more than ordinary business trips.



The City of Prague maintained its great 11th place in the same ranking, thereby surpassing Amsterdam, Brussels and Rome. Compared to last year, there has been a 10% increase in

the number of MICE events. We successfully competed for the longest congress in the history of the Czech Republic, which will take place in 2015 in the Prague Congress Centre and will last for three weeks. Besides the above mentioned advantages and the ability to actively work with clients, it is the targeted marketing and extensive experience in organizing such events which is the root of the Czech Republic's growing popularity as a congress destination. Proof of this is the prestigious European award, which is annually announced by the respected industry magazine MICE Report and which was presented to the Czech Convention Bureau. The Czech Convention Bureau won in the category of "Best Convention Bureau" (Best Conference Office).

Considerable thanks also goes to the ambassadors – scientists, engineers and doctors, who, as part of the Ambassador program, helped the Czech Republic to obtain lucrative conferences of international repute. It is their contribution during campaign applications which is increasingly important, because it is they who successfully represent the Czech Republic in the international field of science and research and who thus improve the attractiveness of the Czech Republic as a congress destination.

Rostislav Vondruška
Managing Director
of CzechTourism

Dear readers,

Sharing its borders with Germany in the west, Austria in the south, Slovakia in the east and Poland in the north east, the Czech Republic is situated at the heart of Europe. Made up of the historic regions of Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia, it is its stunning capital city Prague that is most widely used for hosting all manners of meetings and Incentives. There are also 13 other tourist regions which deserve the attention of event organizers.

The Czech Republic may be small, but it has a great wealth of valuable heritage sites, twelve of which are on the UNESCO World Heritage List. They alone, however are just a small fraction of what can be seen and experienced in the Czech Republic. From

historic to modern, the Czech Republic offers a wide variety of conference facilities. Today meeting organisers can choose from congress centres and vast array of hotels with the facilities to host large conferences. And there is an equally wide range of lovely and unusual venues ideal for accommodating bigger or smaller groups. Professional congress organizers and destination management companies have a creative and innovative attitude. Over the last twenty years, they have organised one successful event after another.

Size, however is not the deciding factor, as even the smallest conference or seminar requires competent and precise organisation down to the last detail. Professional congress organizers offer high quality



for competitive prices at the same time. No matter where you are in the Czech Republic, you can be sure you are never far from home. The country has excellent road and rail connections with cities throughout Europe.

Also no matter where you are, you will never be far from an international airport.

Regarding safety, I would like to mention that the Czech Republic is a safe destination. On the following pages you will see, just a small part of the Czech Republic, your ideal meeting destination. In my capacity as Director of Czech Convention Bureau, I would like to assure you of our wholehearted invitation.

Zdeněk Giormani
Director of Czech
Convention Bureau





The Czech Convention Bureau has performed its role as an umbrella organization for the promotion of the meetings industry in the Czech Republic and abroad in January 1, 2010.

Its main purpose is to promote the Czech Republic effectively at home and abroad as an ideal destination for holding conferences and incentive events in order to increase the number of such events held in the individual regions of the Czech Republic.

The main idea behind the project is to coordinate the activities of individual regional convention bureaus in the Czech Republic, educating and establishing a certain level of service in each conference region, and assisting them in presenting a solid overall product. The Czech Convention Bureau has also been formed to effectively coordinate all marketing and commercial activities used for communicating with partners abroad and potential clients interested in holding meetings, incentive events, conferences or exhibitions in the Czech Republic. Its

representatives have been promoting the Czech Republic as a conference destination by attending professional trade fairs in different regions and participating in familiarisation and press trips.

The Czech Convention Bureau will also strongly focus on assisting regional convention bureaus in securing association meetings, educating the offices in bidding processes, what associations are looking for, lobbying government entities to approve incentive programmes for larger and more prestigious conferences and put in place a Czech Ambassador. The Czech Convention Bureau has been seeking potential contacts and cooperates closely with international associations including the ICCA, and it is preparing a printed ad to run in professional publications along with common promotional materials.

Regions involved in the activities of the CzCB can expect direct financial support for selected events, at which regions that are members of the CzCB can present their offers in connection with organising meetings, incentive events, conferences and exhibitions.

The mission of the Czech Convention Bureau is to be



the authoritative source for the meetings industry in the Czech Republic, providing all conference organisers with a variety of complimentary services and tools tailored to suit you and your clients needs.

Some of our complimentary services include:

- Site inspections
- Promotional materials
- RFP distribution and meetings with local services, including DMCs, to help you find the right partners in Prague
- Dignitary welcome letters from Mayors, Ministers etc.
- Promotional video and photo library with over 5,000 free photos at www.czechtourism.cz
- City information including visitor guides and maps for delegate bags or registration table
- Local media contact list
- Special event venues and event services
- Exhibitor specific information to ease crossborder concerns
- Corporate Social Responsibility: Think globally, make a difference locally

- Volunteers – we can help connect you with college and university students in Hospitality and Tourism programmes.
- volunteers who want to make a difference in their community
- Communicating to our restaurant, theatre and attraction members any special requests or opportunities for a unique delegate experience
- Reducing your carbon footprint – Green Meetings Council Czech Republic

**Czech Convention Bureau,
CzechTourism
Vinohradská 46, 120 41
Prague 2, Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 221 580 111
czechconvention@czechtourism.com
www.czechconvention.com**



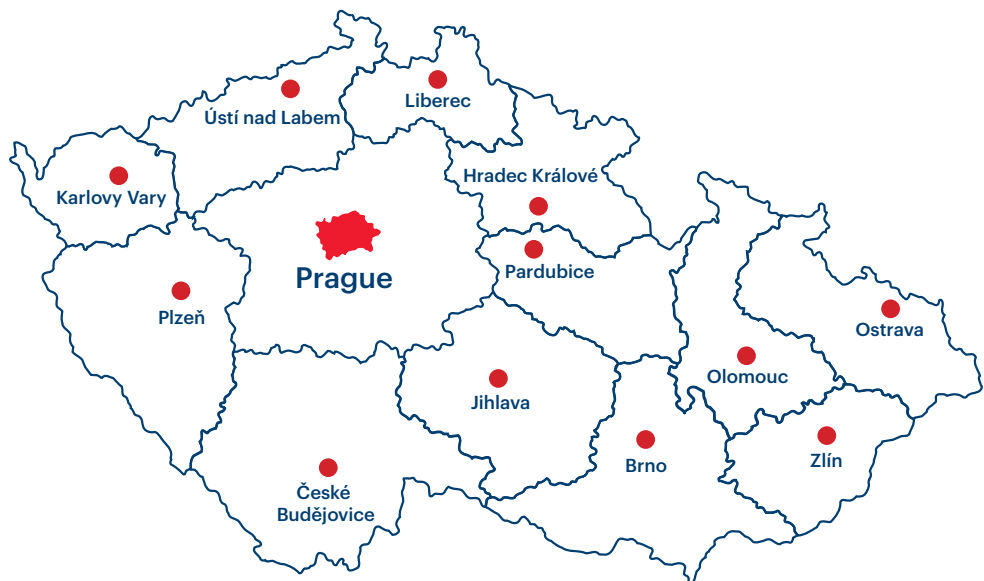
Map of Europe



Map of regions in The Czech Republic

Distances between Prague and regional cities (km)

Karlovy Vary.....	133
Ústí nad Labem.....	92
Pízeň.....	94
České Budějovice.....	140
Jihlava.....	123
Liberec.....	102
Hradec Králové.....	112
Pardubice.....	104
Brno.....	202
Zlín.....	297
Olomouc.....	275
Ostrava.....	362





The Czech Republic

The Czech Republic is surely a great place for convention and incentive tourism

According to the Czech Statistical Office, the country had a population of 10,507,566 (June 2012). Prague is the capital city. The country has a parliamentary democracy with a president as the head of state. It is divided into thirteen regions plus the capital of Prague.

The Czech Republic is situated in the "heart of Europe." Though small in size, the Czech Republic boasts a large number of tourist attractions, places of interest and cultural and historical sights worth visiting.

The Czech Republic is surely a great place for convention and incentive tourism. Always ensures the highest levels of both client and organizers satisfaction. The Czech Republic has all the qualifications to become an attractive destination for organising congresses and incentive programmes. In Prague, as well as other Czech cities, you will find a quiet and safe destination and many luxury hotels and conference centres that meet international standards as regards quality and capacity.

The hotel business in the Czech Republic offers a wide range of services required for the MICE industry. Hotels providing conference facilities and congress centres render services of the highest standard. Comfort, luxury, facilities and logistics know-how, a high standard of catering and professional service will satisfy even the most demanding of clients from around the world. Today you can choose from 56 five-star hotels and 490 four-star hotels. A total of around 2,780 other hotels have facilities catering for smaller conferences, seminars and other events. There is also a whole number of large convention centres including the magnificent Prague Congress Centre, Aldis Congress Centre in Hradec Králové, the Congress Centre in Pilsen and the Akord House of Culture in Ostrava.

The Czech economy, which is export-driven, is one of the most stable and prosperous of the post-communist countries of Central and Eastern Europe. In 2013, its GDP was estimated at GDP Mill. 198,401\$ and per Per Capita Evolution GDP Per C. 18,858\$.

The main branches of Czech industry involve motor vehicles, metallurgy, machinery and equipment, glassware, armaments and, of course, brewing.



Current statistics of the International Congress and Convention Association (ICCA) for 2013 have shown that the Czech Republic climbed and improved its position in the European ranking last year and thus becoming the 16th most popular congress destination within the region. On a global scale, with a total of 145 events, i.e. 14 events more than in 2012, the country occupied 26th position in the worldwide statistical ranking of the ICCA. Among the world's cities, the capital city Prague occupied 11th place with a total of 121 meetings. In the European ranking city Prague becoming the 9th most popular congress destination within the region.

Diversity

The Czech Republic consists of the historical territories of Bohemia, Moravia and part of Silesia. This makes for a fascinating ethnographic and cultural diversity rarely found in such a small country. While top standards can be ensured for events throughout the country, regional distinctions and specialities often add that little bit extra you have been looking for so long.

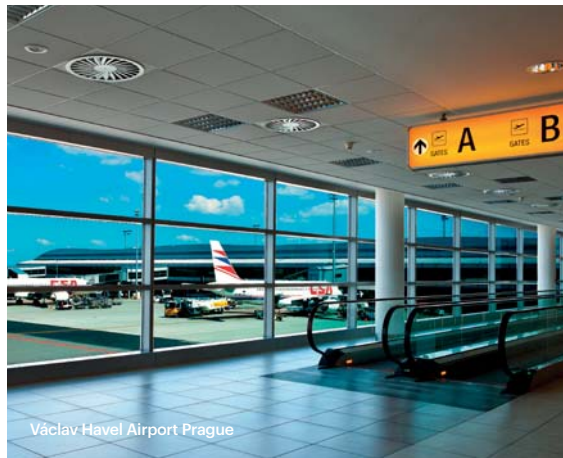
You will also discover great diversity in relation to where meeting venues are located.

Some people give preference to the historical beauty of old towns and cities. Others prefer venues in picturesque mountain ranges, of which this country has many. And we won't even mention all the wonderful venues in the lowlands with countless lakes, forests and farmland.





Bitov Castle



Václav Havel Airport Prague

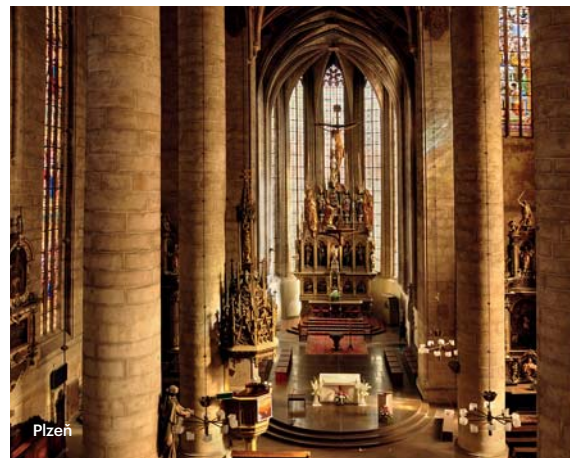


Open borders

The Czech Republic is part of the Schengen area in Europe, so its borders with other signatory countries are open without the need for time-consuming passport and customs controls. Easy passage also applies for passengers flying to and from countries within the Schengen area, although all passengers still have to count with rigorous security controls. Updated info on Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Czech Republic www.mzv.cz.

Easy access

No matter where you are in the Czech Republic, you can be sure you are never far from home. This country is relatively small, has good road and rail transport networks and, no matter where you are, you will never be far from an international airport. Václav Havel Airport Prague, the second largest airport in Central Europe, handles flights run by about 51 airlines companies linking this country with 120 destinations around the world. The country also has excellent road and rail connections with cities throughout Europe. Easy access is guaranteed by the country's strategic location in the very heart of Europe.



Plzeň



Folklore

Historic venues

While there are many modern meeting venues, some prefer to hold their events in royal palaces, castles and stately homes that abound in this country. After all, venues actually used by kings are suitable for events fit for kings. Historic buildings are also very popular as venues for side events like banquets, receptions and excursions. Such venues are available in towns and cities throughout the country.

History and culture

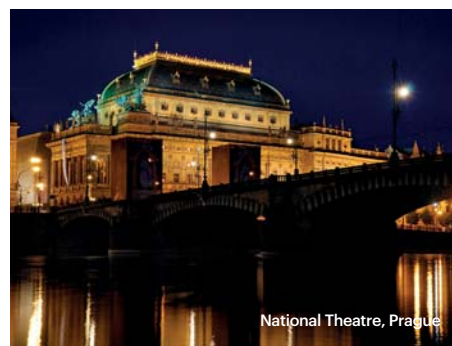
The Czech Republic may be small, but it has a great wealth of valuable heritage sites, twelve of which are on the UNESCO World Heritage List. They alone, however, are just a small fraction of what can be seen and experienced in this country. And today seeing and experiencing are vital to the success of every event.

Safety and security

Although the crime rate has increased over the past twenty years, this country is still regarded as a safe destination, with the only real problem being petty theft in the form of pickpocketing in the busy tourist centres. Compared to most other European cities, for example, Prague is regarded as a haven of peace and tranquillity. The Czech Republic is also very low on the list of countries threatened by international terrorism (touch wood!). According to the GPI (Global Peace Index) ranking, the Czech Republic is actually the fourteenth -safest country in the world in 2013.



Maranatha Restaurant



National Theatre, Prague

Culture and concerts

The Czechs are a nation of culture vultures. Czechs certainly like going to theatres, concerts, art galleries and museums, but they tend to be very demanding in the process. This means that high professional levels are often taken for granted. Of course, this means a lot of work for culture organisers and artists, but is great for culture consumers, who can count on world-class performances, exhibitions and the like. And such an advanced cultural atmosphere is definitely highly conducive for the meetings industry. Naturally, the Czechs are not only culture consumers, but have also produced cultural giants of world renown. After all, what would the world of music be without the masterly compositions of Bedřich Smetana, Antonín Dvořák, Bohuslav Martinů and Leoš Janáček?



World-famous festivals and events

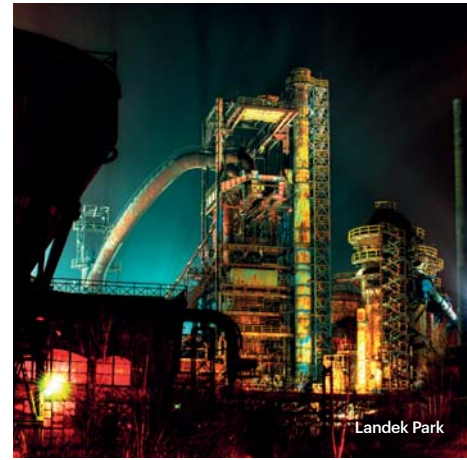
The Czech Republic is the host of major festivals that attract visitors from all over the world. Every music-lover in the world will have heard of the Prague Spring Festival, just as film fans will know all about the famous Film Festival in Karlovy Vary. Major music festivals like Rock for People in Hradec Králové and Colours of Ostrava are also attracting increasing numbers of young people from abroad.

The Prague Marathon maybe a lot younger, but it has already begun to tread on the heels of far older events like that of the London Marathon. It would appear that participants are not only impressed by the good organisation and fun accompanying events, but also love stretching their legs in one of the most beautiful old cities in the world. As regards sports events, the Grand Pardubice Steeplechase has also won world fame as the most difficult steeplechase on the European continent. Indeed, just the words Taxis Ditch are enough to send a shiver down the spines of the world's most hard-bitten jockeys.



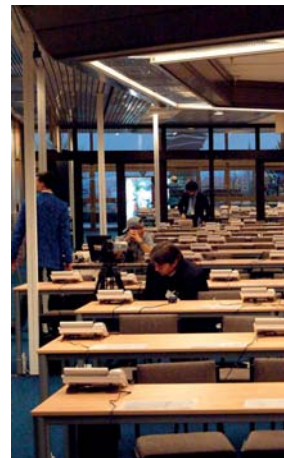
Alternative culture

Alternative culture is thriving in the Czech Republic. And this applies particularly to the art scene. Czech creativity often makes way for more basic forms of satire, for which the Czechs have certainly made a name for themselves. One more recent example was David Černý's highly controversial Entropa sculpture. And, fortunately or unfortunately, there are plenty more like him in this country!



Creativity and innovation

Living in the very centre of Europe at the crossroads of diverse European cultures, the Czechs have had to cope with all sorts of precarious situations. In doing this they have learned that the most powerful weapons for survival are perseverance, creativity and innovation. So it is not by chance that Czech writer Karel Čapek first thought up the word robot and that the Czechs were the third nation in the world to have a man in space in the form of Vladimír Remek. And did you know that the Bata shoe empire was founded originally by Czech shoe manufacturer Tomáš Baťa? Neither was it a coincidence that the world's very first trade fair was held in Bohemia in 1754. Imagination and innovation are also vital in the meetings industry!





Mariánské Lázně



Pařížská street



Spas and wellness

Hundreds of years of tradition in more than 40 spa towns with hundreds of healing springs and rich natural resources make the Czech Republic one of the world's spa super powers. There is no other place in the world with such a high concentration of healing mineral springs as the west Bohemian spa triangle, which is formed by three famous spa towns: Karlovy Vary, Mariánské Lázně and Františkovy Lázně. But what is it that really makes the Czech spas so unique? The success of the Czech spas lies in the combination of quality medical care, progressive healing and rehabilitative methods.

Golf

You can find a unique combination of natural beauties, historical sights and high quality golf courses. Just try to imagine playing golf with a historical castle in your backdrop! At the moment there are 93 golf courses in the Czech Republic, some of them ranking among first-class European golf venues.



Karlštejn Golf Resort

Delicious Food and Drink

Czechs themselves have always been rather fussy about what they eat, and in more recent times Czech chefs have become particularly fussy about what they serve. Traditional Czech food tends to be nutritious and filling, but today the stress is on making it lighter and more tasty. The Czech menu contains a variety of meat, game and freshwater fish dishes, rich soups, pancakes and cakes of all sorts. The drinks menu will include traditional Czech lager, and a variety of Czech wines and spirits. And if you want to prepare your digestive system for the treat to come, make sure you order a glass of Becherovka herbal liqueur before you dine. Of course, some give preference to more exotic dishes. And that's also no problem, as restaurants offering foreign dishes now abound in this country. However, when in Rome...

Professional services

Professional convention organisers in this country might have a creative and innovative attitude, but they are certainly no newcomers to the industry. Over the last twenty years, they have organised one successful world event after another. Size, however, is not the deciding factor, as even the smallest conference, training course or seminář requires competent and precise organisation down to the last detail.

Convenient shopping in the Czech Republic

The latest collections of international designers, cost-effective outlet stores, smaller shops with unique fashion of starting Czech designers and large shopping centres. The Czech Republic is an ideal destination for shopping tourism, which is an opportunity generously taken advantage of by tourists from around the world.

In terms of haute couture, Prague's Pařížská Street is world class, where you can find brands such as Tiffany, Prada, Hermès, Cartier, Armani etc. Outlet shopping enthusiasts can visit Prague's Fashion Arena, or the Outlet Centre Freeport not far from Znojmo along the Czech-Austrian border, where you can inexpensively buy goods of brands like Calvin Klein, Helly Hansen, Jean Paul Gaultier etc. World-renowned Bohemian glass can be bought directly at the company store of Carlsbad Moser glassworks located near the Jan Becher Museum, which offers an exhibit of Czech Becherovka. One of the largest shopping centres is Brno's Olympia and Vaňkovka Gallery or Ostrava's Futurum. The Czech Republic is also a big fan of authentic pieces from the workshops of young fashion, jewellery and interior designers. Distinctive pieces can be bought primarily at thematic events, for example, Designblok or Prague Fashion Week, or in smaller boutiques in more remote streets around city centres.



Prague Congress Centre



Special Czech Meal

Enjoy the comfort of travelling with Czech Airlines



Sit back, relax and enjoy our high quality service.
Czech Airlines offers convenient and comfortable connections to for great fares.

For more information and reservations visit czechairlines.com

www.czechairlines.com





5 REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD USE THE VIP SERVICE AT PRAGUE AIRPORT



1. A limousine pick-up or return ride to a selected address - home or office
2. Stress free travelling with everything arranged for you, including check-in for you and your luggage
3. Luxurious lounge with all-inclusive refreshments at your disposal
4. Limousine transport directly to the aircraft
5. Once you experience our services, you won't want to fly any other way

Prague

City of a Hundred
Spires





Let the Prague Convention Bureau compose your next event in Prague!

The capital Prague is the most attractive tourist and meeting destination in the Czech Republic. The city of a hundred spires on the River Vltava is known to people from all over the world and ranks among the most beautiful cities in Europe.

Prague is also a meeting destination with great accessibility and meeting infrastructure. It offers a wide range of venues for any type of meeting, including historical buildings and palaces, ideal for gala dinners or any other social event, as well as modern conference facilities.

Those who want to get to know the Czech Republic more thoroughly, however, set out on a journey through the other beauties of the country, where an expedition into history, a ramble through nature, a challenge on the golf course or relaxation in a spa awaits. Quite simply, experiences that won't be forgotten...

Prague Convention Bureau is a non-profit organization established in 2008, working alongside the Prague City Tourism, the City of Prague, the National Tourist Board – CzechTourism and the Czech Association of Hotels and

Restaurants. The main aim of the organization is to offer assistance and advice on bringing your next event to Prague!

Prague convention bureau offers the following services:

- We act as an intermediary between you and the local service providers, we put you in contact with Prague's leading conference centers and other venues, hotels, professional conference organizers (PCOs) and destination management companies (DMCs).
- We are prepared to become your local liaison assisting in communication with local government authorities, media and other industry leaders.
- Help and advice with technical assistance when selecting space for your event: public institutions, details on Prague's infrastructure, accommodations and social venues.
- We are happy to arrange site inspections according to your requirements.
- Provide you with promo tools - our promotional tools and advertising materials range from a professional meeting planners guide to brochures on Prague, city maps, photos, videos, etc.

Inspiring

Let Prague inspire you, just like in the past it inspired many significant artists and scientists. The city's mysterious atmosphere reflects in the works of Prague's native son Franz Kafka. W. A. Mozart, whose "people of Prague understood", completed and first performed his best opera Don Giovanni here. Prague also became an important university centre which gave the world a number of personalities without whose discoveries and inventions we could hardly imagine our life today. Prague is inherently linked with excellent operas, concerts, theatre and ballet performances.

Connecting

Prague has always been a crossroad of the most important trading routes, as well as cultural and political centre of Europe. One of its major landmarks, Charles Bridge, symbolizes the historical connection between East & West that made Prague the place where elements of Slavic, German, French and Jewish cultures merged to create a picturesque city with unique atmosphere and magic.

Accessible

Prague's location in the heart of Europe makes the city easily accessible to travelers from almost all countries. 58 airlines fly to 121 destinations in 43 countries from Václav Havel Airport Prague, which is one of the busiest in Central Europe. Prague has three international railway stations and a bus station, all connected to the metro. Highway network links Prague to other significant

European destinations. Due to the city's public transportation system, which is the fourth best in Europe, everything can be reached within a few minutes.

Traditionally modern

Prague is rich in architectonic monuments, cultural heritage and historical sights, but at the same time it is modern and dynamic. The city offers many options: you can hold a meeting in one of the monumental historical palaces as well as comfortable contemporary venues. You can have a pint in traditional Czech breweries or enjoy Haute Cuisine in Michelin starred restaurants. You can take a historical tram ride or use the efficient public transportation services. All this together makes Prague an extraordinary attractive place ideal for any type of meetings and incentive programs.

Value for money

Prague offers world-class services at a reasonable cost. Prague is famous for its hospitality and excellent infrastructure. Local hotels can accommodate more than 80.000 persons in more than 38.000 rooms. Prague Congress Centre, which can host meetings for more than 9.000 delegates, boasts of one of the best views in the world. This is why Prague is an ideal destination for international meetings.

Prague Convention Bureau
 Rytířská 26, 110 00 Prague 1
 Czech Republic
 Tel.: +420 224 235 159
 Fax: +420 224 234 399
 info@pragueconvention.cz
 www.pragueconvention.cz



Incentive Programs – Let Prague InSpire You!



Prague City Tour

On the Prague City Tour in Brief a guide of your chosen language will show you some of the most famous sights of Golden Prague including the world renowned, 14th century Charles Bridge spanning the Vltava River, the grandiose National Museum looming high above the top of Wenceslas Square, the National Theatre with its beautiful architecture and golden roof as well as the breathtaking Prague Castle complex and its majestic surroundings.

Beer Tour

Prague Brewery Tour visits the best pub breweries in the city, including the most historic, to taste the beer brewed on the premises, and to soak up the long tradition of brewing in the Golden City.



Old-timer Car Rally

Sightseeing tours in the steps of Bohemian kings using different vehicles - trabants, old-fashioned Skoda cars, vintage cars and others.

Art Nouveau Tour

The end of 19th and beginning of the 20th century brought to Prague because new architectural styles. You can compare various examples of Prague Art Nouveau with other styles of the period. You can see unique gems of Art Nouveau in Prague. Visit the Municipal Building and admire its decoration, Museum of Alfons Mucha - the most famous personality among those who established the art-nouveau style, Industrial Palace, Hotel Europe and lots more.



Mozart Tour

Unique opportunity to visit locations where Mozart stayed in Prague. It also reveals why Prague's citizens welcomed Mozart so warmly, and why his music continues to win Czech hearts today.

Franz Kafka Tour

Franz Kafka Tour will take you to places associated with the famous writer, places that influenced his writing and are typical of the inspiring atmosphere of the city at the beginning of 20th century.

River Cruises

The River Vltava is a perfect place from which to admire the beauty of Prague. You can choose from many different cruises, combined with dinner, lunch or music. Prague Venice boat trips will show you Prague's main sights from the perspective of a fisherman on the River Vltava with his boat 100 years ago.

Historical Tram Ride

Ride back into the history of Prague in 70-100 year old trams on a unique tour.

The guide is the conductor in period uniform. The tram follows the route of your choice.

Glass Decoration

Visit a famous glass gallery in Prague, where you can admire beautiful works of art, and create your own piece of art using your artistic flair to paint a piece of glass.

Film Prague

Experience the Prague of James Bond or Mission Impossible, and experience

a mission full of dangers. Action games are inspired by the stories of these famous movies both filmed in Prague.

Prague Collectors

Experience the technical underground of the City of Prague. Dozens of meters below the surface of Prague's historic center, you will see the underground tunnels which contain the engineering networks ensuring the day-to-day function of a modern city.

interhotel

AMBASSADOR • ZLATÁ HUSA



*Historical destination
Top quality
Exclusive catering*



PRAHA • PRAGUE

Best historical meetings and banqueting rooms on Wenceslas square

Excellent place for your events, high standard of service and highly qualified staff, ideal for major conferences and VIP meetings, massages and treatments available.

- 162 ROOMS ● 320 BEDS ● 2 RESTAURANTS ● CONGRESS FACILITIES
- MULTIFUNCTIONAL TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT ● WIFI FREE OF CHARGE ● AIR CONDITIONING



Václavské náměstí 5-7, 111 24 Prague 1, CZ
Operator tel.: +420 224 193 111
e-mail: hotel@ambassador.cz
www.ambassador.cz



Karlovarská 438, 353 01 Marienbad, CZ
Operator tel.: +420 354 676 111
e-mail: hotel@esplanade-marienbad.cz
www.esplanade-marienbad.cz



Tyršova 31, 353 01 Marienbad, CZ
Operator tel.: +420 354 611 111
e-mail: hotel@hotel-agricola.cz
www.hotel-agricola.cz



Archa Theatre



Na Poříčí 26
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 221 716 333
Fax: +420 221 716 666

E-mail: archa@divadloarcha.cz
www.archatheatre.cz

A	B
350 (650)	90 (150)



Autoclub of the Czech Republic



Opletalova 29/1337
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 602 201 072, +420 222 243 011

E-mail: miroslav.hejhal@ganimed.cz
www.ganimed.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
250 (300)	80 (80)	20	20	30	65 (80)



Bethlehem Chapel



Betlémské náměstí
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 248 595, +420 222 221 030

E-mail: betlem@suz.cvut.cz
www.bethlehemchapel.eu

A
500 (400)



Břevnov Monastery



Markétská 1
169 00, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 233 352 373

E-mail: brevnov@intercatering.cz
www.intercatering-brevnov.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
200 (200)	100 (100)	50 (60)	30 (40)	300 (300)	120 (120)	50 (40)	30 (25)	30 (80)



Charles University in Prague – Faculty of Physical Education and Sport



José Martího 31
162 52, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 220 174 101

E-mail: pronajmy@ftvs.cuni.cz
www.ftvs.cuni.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
120	226	47	16	120 (120)	100 (100)



Cinema City Letňany



Veselská 663
190 00, Praha 9

Tel.: +420 255 742 021

E-mail: info@cinemacity-imax.cz
www.cinemacity.cz/Letnany

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
477	354	298	294	294	198	162	162



CineStar Praha – Anděl



Radlická 3179/1E
150 00, Praha 5

Tel.: +420 251 115 106
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz
firmy.cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
152	126	130	163	96	108	108	107	289	304	302	292



City Conference Centre



Na Strži 1702 / 65
140 00, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 606 754 502

E-mail: rezervace@kc-city.cz
www.kc-city.cz

A	B	C
300	90	80



ŽOFÍN PALACE

Agentura
NKL 



YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR

Corporate events • Gala-dinners
Balls • Fashion shows • Congresses
Presentations • Film and TV location

Palác Žofín, Slovanský ostrov 226, Praha 1
tel.: +420 224 930 880, +420 224 932 519
e-mail: obchod@zofin.cz

WWW.ZOFIN.CZ

THE NATIONAL HOUSE OF VINOHRADY



CONFERENCES | GALADINNERS | AWARD CEREMONIES | CONCERTS
WEDDINGS | CORPORATE EVENTS

Neo-renaissance building in the centre of Prague, unique combination of historical venue with modern equipment offers opportunity to host any kind of event. With three large halls and six smaller meeting rooms it can grant a lot of possibilities – the only limit is your imagination and creativity.

We are proud member of Prague Convention Bureau.

Phone Number: +420 221 596 230, E-mail: obchod@nardum.cz
www.nardum.cz





YOUR PLACE FOR MEETINGS, EVENTS AND CONFERENCES

Vienna International Hotels & Resorts operates 6 hotels from 3 to 4-star in Prague and Pilsen. Our facilities can accommodate functions ranging from day-long corporate seminars, weddings, congresses, to intimate group socials.

OUR HOTELS OFFER YOU:

- ▼ More than 1.000 rooms in total
- ▼ Flexible meeting rooms equipped with modern technology, air-conditioned and with natural day light
- ▼ Upscaled catering services
- ▼ Cross-selling and one contact person for all Czech VI properties
- ▼ Tailor made solution

DESTINATION: Prague, Pilsen
EXPLORE: www.vi-hotels.com



Club SaSaZu



Bubenské nábř. 306
170 00, Praha 7

Tel.: +420 778 054 054
Fax: +420 284 097 400

E-mail: info@sasazu.com
prague.sasazu.com

A	B	C	D	E	F
600 (1200)	250 (400)	(200)	(150)	(50)	150 (700)

Czech Museum of Music



Karmelitská 2
118 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 257 257 777
Fax: +420 257 322 216

E-mail: c_muzeum_hudby@nm.cz
www.nm.cz

A	B
250 (220)	45

Czech National Bank Congress Centre



Senovážné náměstí 30
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 412 350

E-mail: kc@cnb.cz
www.cnb.cz

A	B
400	120

Czech Technical University in Prague – Faculty of Civil Engineering



Thákurova 7
160 00, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 224 358 753

E-mail: renata.vlckova@fsv.cvut.cz
www.fsv.cvut.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
252	231	122	122	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	42	42



CONGRESS CENTER

AIR-CONDITIONED ROOMS - AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT - CATERING - TECHNICAL SUPPORT

CONTACT:

Videňská 1958/9, 140 21 Prague 4
phone: +420 236 055 237 / +420 236 055 272
e-mail: kongrescentrum@ikem.cz
www.cc.ikem.cz

CONGRESS HALL

- Capacity 180–250 people
- Diagonal screen of 5m
- Interpreting room
- Air-conditioning
- Barrier free access

STUDY No. 1 / 2

- Max. capacity 60 people
- Diagonal screen of 2,5m
- Air-conditioning
- Barrier free access

DOX Centre of Contemporary Art



Poupětova 1
170 00, Praha 7

Tel.: +420 295 568 111

E-mail: info@dox.cz
www.dox.cz

A+B C+D C+D+E

A	B	C	D	E
120	80	50	80	
(180)	(120)	(70)	(50)	(100)



Exhibition Grounds Prague – Holešovice



Areál Výstaviště 67
170 90, Praha 7 – Holešovice

Tel.: +420 220 103 112

E-mail: info@incheba.cz
www.incheba.cz

A B C D E F

A	B	C	D	E	F
3300	3300	1900	1100	500	1000
(3600)	(3600)	(1800)	(1500)	(400)	(1500)

exhibition space: 94,149 m²



Fair Palace



Dukelských hrdinů 47
170 10, Praha 7

Tel.: +420 224 301 115, +420 224 301 030

E-mail: pronajmy@ngprague.cz
www.ngprague.cz

A B C D E

A	B	C	D	E
150	220	80	300	100
(200)	(500)	(150)	(500)	



GreenPoint Conference Centre



Dvoulétky 529/42
100 00, Praha 10

Tel.: +420 274 775 726, +420 777 717 614

E-mail: info@kc-greenpoint.cz
www.kc-greenpoint.cz

A+B

A	B	C	D	E
70	70	35	18	
(50)	(50)	(20)	(150)	



BETHLEHEM CHAPEL

- ☞ Rent for international congresses, conferences, concerts, cultural social events
- ☞ Catering
- ☞ Audio-visual equipment, translation, conference and communication facilities
- ☞ Capacity more of 400 seats auditorium
- ☞ Unique atmosphere
- ☞ Lounges, lapidary, festive hall, St. Wenceslas hall, foyer

Email: betlem@suz.cvut.cz
Telephone: 00420 224248595,
00420 222221030
www.suz.cvut.cz



MASARYK CONGRESS CENTRE

- ☞ Organize congresses, symposiums, Conferences, seminars, workshops
- ☞ Ensuring all equipment, interpreting, accompanying events
- ☞ Food and catering
- ☞ Accommodation of participants
- ☞ Capacity 300 seats in conference hall, lounge 46, gallery
- ☞ Congress hall 48, classrooms 42 seats A27
- ☞ Parking

Email: hola@suz.cvut.cz
Telephone: 00420 233051151
www.masarykovakolej.cz



THE NOVOMĚSTSKÝ HOTEL

- ☞ Is a small family hotel with excellent cuisine and impeccable hotel services
- ☞ Located right in the historic centre of Prague
- ☞ Each room has its own private bathroom and toilet, a mini refrigerator, a direct dial telephone, satellite TV and WiFi.

Email: info@novomestskyhotel.cz
Telephone: 00420 221 419 911
www.novomestskyhotel.cz

Hard Rock Cafe Prague



Malé náměstí 3
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 229 529
Fax: +420 224 236 166

E-mail: prague_sales@hardrock.com
www.hardrock.com/prague



A	B	C	D	E	F
100 (170)	60 (150)	60 (100)	(100)	(180)	35 (90)

Hospital Na Homolce



Roentgenova 2
150 30, Praha 5

Tel.: +420 257 272 671

E-mail: kongresove.centrum@homolka.cz
www.homolka.cz

A	B
320	35

IKEM Congress Centre



Vídeňská 9/1958
140 21, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 261 365 237, +420 261 365 272

E-mail: kongrescentrum@ikem.cz
www.ikem.cz

A	B	C	D
200 (50)	60 (50)	60 (200)	200

Lávka Club



Novotného lávka 1
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 221 082 299, +420 221 082 278
Fax: +420 221 082 228

E-mail: lavka@lavka.cz
www.lavka.cz

A	B	C
250 (250)	500	250



Správa
Pražského
hradů

PRAGUE CASTLE

- ◆ Gala dinners
- ◆ Congresses
- ◆ Presentations
- ◆ Cultural and social events

UNIQUE ATMOSPHERE

Správa Pražského hradu
Marcela Řezníčková
Phone: +420 724 045 836
marcela.reznickova@hrad.cz
www.hrad.cz

Lobkowicz Palace



Jiřská 3
119 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 233 324 874, +420 602 246 123
Fax: +420 233 312 701

E-mail: koliasova@lobkowicz.cz
www.lobkowicz.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
300 (220)	140 (120)	120 (100)	30 (30)	50 (40)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)

Malostranská beseda



Malostranské náměstí 21
118 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 774 277 060

E-mail: dvorak@malostranska-beseda.cz
www.malostranska-beseda.cz

A+B+C

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
128 (100)	103 (80)	140 (100)	39 (30)	81 (60)	42 (25)	63 (50)	(200)

Martinický Palace



Hradčanské náměstí 8/67
118 00, Praha 1 – Hradčany

Tel.: +420 777 798 040

E-mail: office@martinickypalac.cz
www.martinickypalac.cz

A	B	C	D
200 (300)	200 (300)	150 (200)	(1000)

Michnův Palace



Újezd 450
100 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 274 781 420, +420 274 814 083
Fax: +420 274 780 949

E-mail: info@blueandgreen.cz
www.blueandgreen.cz

A	B	C	D
80 (100)	100 (120)	(100)	150 (150)

Miro Gallery in the Church of St. Rochus



Strahovské nádvoří 1/132
118 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 233 354 066
Fax: +420 233 354 075

E-mail: info@galeriemiro.cz
galeriemiro.cz

A
150 (150)

Municipal House



náměstí Republiky 1090/5
111 21, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 222 002 166

E-mail: pronajmy@obecnidum.cz
www.obecnidum.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
1067 (700)	280 (250)	50 (40)	30 (40)	200 (150)	50 (50)	60 (80)	16 (15)	24 (20)	50 (40)	40 (30)	20 (20)	80 (90)	20 (20)	250 (200)	350 (350)	300 (350)	30 (50)

National House in Vinohrady



náměstí Míru 9
120 53, Praha 2

Tel.: +420 221 596 111, +420 221 596 206
Fax: +420 221 596 234

E-mail: obchod@nardum.cz
www.nardum.cz

A	B	C
666 (1000)	320 (300)	224 (200)

National Technical Museum



Kostelní 42
170 78, Praha 7

Tel.: +420 220 399 111
Fax: +420 220 399 200

E-mail: info@ntm.cz
www.ntm.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
115 (150)	(150)	150 (200)	(200)		

National Theatre



Ostrovní 1
112 30, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 901 448

E-mail: dotazy@narodni-divadlo.cz
www.narodni-divadlo.cz

A
990



National Theatre – New stage



Národní 4
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 901 420

E-mail: info@laterna.cz
www.laterna.cz

A
400



New building of the National Museum



Vinohradská 1
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 497 426

E-mail: nm@nm.cz
www.nm.cz

A B C D E
120 400 150
(400) (140) (150) (40)



O2 arena



Českomoravská 2345/17
190 00, Praha 9

Tel.: +420 605 383 028, +420 266 771 996

E-mail: mikat@best.sazka.cz
www.o2arena.cz

A
12000
(4000)



Palace Žofín



Slovanský ostrov 226
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 932 519, +420 224 934 880
Fax: +420 224 932 519, +420 224 934 880

E-mail: obchod@zofin.cz
www.zofin.cz



A B C D E F
800 150 100 300 300 80
(1000) (200) (150) (350) (200) (80)



Physicians' House



Sokolská 490/31
120 00, Praha 2

Tel.: +420 224 266 217
Fax: +420 224 266 206

E-mail: hs@cls.cz
www.cls.cz

A B C
110 15 20



Ponrepo Cinema



Bartolomějská 11
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 734 276 555

E-mail: david.havas@nfa.cz
www.bio-ponrepo.cz

A
117
(117)



Prague Airport



K Letišti
160 08, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 220 116 381
Fax: +420 220 113 123

E-mail: lucie.baldrianova@prg.aero
www.prg.aero



A
260
(350)





A UNIQUE EVENT DESERVES
A UNIQUE LOCATION.



INTERCONTINENTAL®

PRAGUE

Pařížská 30, 110 00, Prague 1, Tel.: +420 296 631 111, Fax: +420 224 811 216, Email: events@icprague.com
www.icprague.com, www.iccatering.com

Prague Castle



Odbor marketingu
119 08, Praha 1 – Hrad

Tel.: +420 224 371 111
Fax: +420 224 310 896

E-mail: marcela.reznickova@hrad.cz
www.hrad.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
600 (500)	200 (250)	200 (200)	300 (300)	250 (250)	500 (500)



Prague Congress Centre



5. května 65
140 21, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 261 172 222
Fax: +420 261 172 012

E-mail: booking@kcp.cz
www.kcp.cz



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
2764 (1200)	1034 (600)	600 (500)	430 (500)	400 (500)	300 (350)	220 (250)	220 (250)	200 (240)	220 (230)	170 (160)	170 (160)	170 (200)	180 (230)	160 (240)	120 (130)	140 (150)	70 (80)	70 (75)	70 (80)	(400)	(1000)	(1400)	(1200)



PVA EXPO PRAGUE



Beranových 667
199 00, Praha 9

Tel.: +420 225 291 612
Fax: +420 225 291 699

E-mail: booking@pvaexpo.cz
www.pvaexpo.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
150 (180)	30 (45)	30 (45)	6500 (8000)	2800 (3600)	2000 (2300)	700 (1000)	400 (600)	1800 (2100)	2800 (3600)	3000 (3800)	400 (800)	800 (1000)	650 (700)



PwC City Green Court



Hvězdova 1734/2c
140 00, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 251 151 862
Fax: +420 251 156 862

www.pwc.cz/cgc

A	B	C	D	E	F
35	75	36	84	140	(50)



PVA
EXPO PRAGUE



Multifunction
Venue

in the Heart of Europe

...the Place for You to be Seen:

Modern Facilities
The Biggest Exhibition Center in the Czech Capital
Conference Center
Congress Equipment
Specialized and Company Events

...New Conference Hall up to 650 Seats

Exhibition Center Operator & Trade Fair Organizer:
ABF, a.s., e-mail: booking@pvaexpo.cz, tel.: +420 225 291 129

www.pvaexpo.cz



— L E —
HOTELS GROUP



www.le-hotels.cz

OUR NEW FAMILY OF HOTELS AND CONFERENCE CENTER IN PRAGUE



Reduta Jazz Club Prague



Národní 20
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 933 486
Fax: +420 224 933 486

E-mail: info@redutajazzclub.cz
www.redutajazzclub.cz

A
130



Rudolfinum



Alšovo nábřeží 12
110 01, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 227 059 244

E-mail: info@cfmail.cz
www.ceskafilharmonie.cz

A	B	C	D
1100	220	200	80
		(500)	(150)



Sacre Coeur



Holečkova 31
150 00, Praha 5

Tel.: +420 257 314 251
Fax: +420 257 310 873

E-mail: kaple@naxos.cz
www.sacrecoeur.cz

A	B	C
280	80	
(300)	(120)	(300)



Slavic House



Na Příkopě 22
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 725 083 209

E-mail: anna.antonakova@cbre.com
www.sd-events.cz







A	B	C
200	650	200
(300)	(800)	(250)




PRAGUE CONGRESS CENTRE

THE PLACE FOR YOUR EVENT

-  20 halls and 50 reception and meeting rooms with seating capacities from 12 to 2,764
-  Total capacity for over 9,300 visitors and delegates
-  Up to 13,000 m² of exhibition space
-  Highly-flexible spaces for hosting any type of event
-  Convenient location

-  Highly-qualified and experienced production team
-  State-of-the-art audio-visual equipment and solutions
-  Top Czech and international cuisine
-  Beautiful views over Prague's historic centre
-  Excellent transport links
-  Over 750 hotel rooms within 2 minutes' walk

Prague Congress Centre, 5. května 65, 140 21 Prague, Czech Republic, tel: +420 261 172 222, e-mail: booking@kcp.cz www.kcp.cz

Steam Navigation Society of Prague



Rašínovo nábřeží
120 00, Praha 2

Tel.: +420 224 931 013, +420 224 930 017

E-mail: pps@paroplavba.cz
www.paroplavba.cz

A 205 120 200 250 200 48 50 94 70 60 140 60 140 61 103
(300)



Strahov Monastery



Strahovské nádvoří 1/132
118 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 233 107 704, +420 777 742 171
Fax: +420 233 107 752

E-mail: eva.doubkova@strahovskyclaster.cz
www.strahovskyclaster.cz

A
180
(150)



Švanda Theatre Smíchov



Štefánikova 57
150 00, Praha 5

Tel.: +420 257 324 219, +420 724 884 696

E-mail: info@svandovodivadlo.cz
www.svandovodivadlo.cz

A 300
B 100
(100)



Theater Metro



Palác Metro, Národní tř. 25
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 221 085 276
Fax: +420 221 085 201

E-mail: divadlometro@divadlometro.cz
www.divadlometro.cz

A
222
(150)



- 251 modern guest rooms
- Free Wi-Fi in all spaces of the hotel
- Café Restaurant Esprit - fine dining in stylish ambiance
- 4 meeting rooms - two with daylight
- Thai massage
- Wonderful hotel garden with panoramic view
- Parking in the spacious hotel garage
- Location:
 - directly at the Vysehrad underground st.
 - 2 underground stations from the city centre
 - close to the Prague Congress Centre

Setting possibilities	Reception	Theatre	Classroom	Boardroom	U-shape	Banquet
-----------------------	-----------	---------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

A	58	58	38	25	21	35
B	58	58	38	25	21	35
C	42	42	28	18	15	20
D	75	75	50	30	27	50
A+B	115	115	75	45	42	65
A+B+C+D+foyer	230	230	230	230	230	230
Orangerie	80	80	60	32	30	40



Holiday Inn Prague Congress Centre
Na Pankráci 16/1684 | Prague 4
140 21 | Czech Republic
T: +420 296 895 000
E-mail: reservation@holidayinn.cz
www.holidayinn.cz |



The Old Wastewater Treatment Plant



Papírenská 6
160 00, Praha 6 – Bubeneč

Tel.: +420 608 112 205

E-mail: infocistirna@gmail.com
staracistirna.cz

A	B	C
200	60	50



Tipsport Arena



Za Elektrárnou 419
170 00, Praha 7

Tel.: +420 266 727 411

E-mail: tipsportarena@shp.cz
tipsportarena-praha.cz

A	B
15000	1320



U Valšů Theatre



Karolíny Světlé 18
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 222 333 512

E-mail: divadlo@zivot90.cz
www.divadlouvalsu.cz

A
100



ZOOM Unique Place



5.května 65
140 00, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 731 156 613

E-mail: andrea@zatisigroup.cz
www.zatisigroup.cz

A
220 (700)



Grand Hotel Bohemia*****

78



Královská 4
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 234 608 111
Fax: +420 234 608 877

E-mail: office@grandhotelbohemia.cz
www.grandhotelbohemia.cz

A	B
120 (150)	32



Hotel Ambassador – Zlatá Husa*****

162



Václavské nám. 5-7
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 193 575, +420 224 193 817
Fax: +420 224 193 651

E-mail: provoz@ambassador.cz
www.ambassador.cz

A+B+C+D+E+F

A	B	C	D	E	F
500 (600)	140 (200)	180 (200)	100 (140)	90 (60)	60 (40)



Mandarin Oriental, Prague*****

99



Nebovidská 459/1
118 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 233 088 888
Fax: +420 233 088 668

E-mail: moprg-sales@mohg.com
www.mandarinoriental.com/prague

A	B	C
160 (200)	45 (100)	150



Prague Marriott Hotel*****

293



V Celnici 8
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 222 888 860
Fax: +420 222 888 889

E-mail: prague.salesoffice@marriott.com
www.marriottprague.com

A+B | A+B+C | B+C | D+E | D+E+F | E+F | G+H

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
150 (120)	300 (250)	120 (100)	80 (70)	110 (90)	90 (70)	100 (80)	24	40 (30)	40 (30)








OREA HOTELS » Na Pankráci 1062/58 » 140 00 Praha 4 » Czech Republic » T +420 261 304 577 » E sales@orea.cz

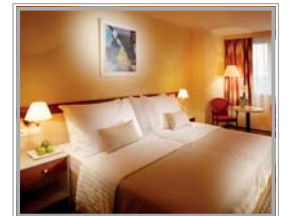
OREA HOTELS – more that you would expect

- » 17 hotels in Prague, Brno, in the mountains and at spas
- » almost 4,000 comfortable hotel beds
- » 1,000 comfortable places at laid tables
- » almost 70 meeting halls and lounges
- » modern wellness centres offering everything from massage to curative programmes

Comfortable facilities, technical equipment and accompanying programme for your events

- » congresses
- » conferences
- » training and education courses
- » incentive programmes
- » team-building events
- » corporate presentations
- » press conferences
- » banquets, balls or parties

OREA Hotel	Location	No. of rooms	No. of halls and lounges	Capacity of the largest hall	Maximum capacity		
							
Pyramida	Praha	354	9	450	450	280	450
Voroněž 1 & 2	Brno	478	9	700	700	430	700-1 000
Vital Sklár	Harrachov	170	5	400	400	244	168
Horal	Špindlerův Mlýn	164	5	300	300	200	260
Devět Skal	Vysočina	126	8	260	260	140	
Santon	Brno	113	6	220	220	120	150
Atrium	Otrokovice	51	3	200	200	70	
Monty	Marienbad	104	3	200	200	100	
Wellness Horizont	Železná Ruda	101	8	150	150	70	
Concertino	Jindřichův Hradec	37	3	150	150	110	
Wellness Iris	jižní Morava – Pavlov	25	4	60	60	40	



President Hotel Prague*****

130



Nám. Curieových 100
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 234 614 143
Fax: +420 234 614 117

E-mail: events@hotelpresident.cz
www.hotelpresident.cz

A+B

A	B	C	D	E	F
90	115	30	40	100	85
(80)	(100)	(25)	(40)	(130)	(200)



Radisson Blu Alcron Hotel*****

206



Štěpánská 40
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 222 820 057
Fax: +420 222 820 120

E-mail: sales.prague@radissonblu.com
www.radissonblu.com/hotel-prague



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
200	42	30	42	42	42	12	12	30
(200)	(40)	(30)	(40)	(40)	(40)			(30)



The Augustine Hotel*****

101



Letenská 33
118 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 266 112 280
Fax: +420 266 112 234

E-mail: info@augustinehotel.com
www.theaugustine.com

B+C

A	B	C	D	E
30	16	30	60	150
(30)	(16)	(30)	(70)	(190)



Adria Hotel Prague*** superior

89



Václavské nám. 26
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 221 081 111, +420 221 081 230
Fax: +420 221 081 300

E-mail: fbm@adria.cz
www.adria.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
100	32	18	10	5	5	10	150
(120)	(25)	(30)	(15)	(5)	(5)	(15)	(250)



Category *****

Stylish hotel
in the heart
of beautiful Prague



Best Western Premier
MAJESTIC PLAZA
— ★ ★ ★ —
SUPERIOR

www.hotel-majestic.cz

Štěpánská 33; 110 00 Prague 1
Tel.: +420 221 486 100
Fax: +420 221 486 486
E-mail: reception@hotel-majestic.cz

Located in one of the most attractive localities • Few steps from the famous Wenceslas Square • 3 conference rooms with daylight
Capacity of conference rooms up to 170 participants • 181 unique rooms in two interior styles • Sauna & Whirlpool
Asmera and Victoria Restaurants, Havana Club • 23 parking places



Best Western Premier Hotel Majestic Plaza**** superior

182



Štěpánská 33
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 221 486 100, +420 221 486 453
Fax: +420 221 486 486

E-mail: reservation@hotel-majestic.cz
www.hotel-majestic.cz

A	B	C	D	E
80	140	90	70	22
(90)	(150)	(100)	(70)	(22)



Dorint Hotel Don Giovanni Prague**** superior

397



Vinohradská 157a
130 20, Praha 3

Tel.: +420 267 031 111
Fax: +420 267 036 715

E-mail: sales.prague@dorint.com
www.dorint.com

A+B | A+B+C | E+F+H | D+I

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
110	130	110	50	65	45	35	60	40	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
(110)	(130)	(110)	(50)	(65)	(45)	(35)	(60)	(40)											



Grand Majestic Plaza**** superior

202



Truhlářská 1117/16
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 211 159 880
Fax: +420 211 159 159

E-mail: viktor.tancer@hotel-grandmajestic.cz
www.hotel-grandmajestic.cz

A+B

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
110	50	35	16	15	16	10
(150)	(80)	(45)	(25)	(25)	(15)	(10)



angelo Hotel Prague****

168



Radlická 1g
150 00, Praha 5

Tel.: +420 296 882 700
Fax: +420 296 889 999

E-mail: event@vi-hotels.cz
www.angelohotel.com

A+B | C+D | C+D+E

A	B	C	D	E
78	78	68	64	
(80)	(80)	(80)	(80)	(50)



PREPARE TO MEET SUCCESS.

Hold your meetings and conferences at one of our Hilton hotels in Prague, offering a large choice of business and leisure facilities, including Executive Floors and Lounges.

The award winning Hilton Prague features 791 modern guest rooms, 37 versatile meeting rooms, Congress Hall and Grand Ballroom.

Located in the city centre, Hilton Prague Old Town offers 303 refurbished guest rooms, 14 meeting rooms and Dvorak Ballroom.

For more information visit prague.hilton.com or prague-oldtown.hilton.com.



Pobrezni 1 | Prague 8
186 00 | Czech Republic



V Celnici 7 | Prague 1
110 00 | Czech Republic

STAY HILTON. GO EVERYWHERE.

Ariston Hotel****

116+54



Seifertova 65
130 00, Praha 3

Tel.: +420 222 782 517
Fax: +420 222 780 347

E-mail: ariston@hhotels.cz
www.hotelaristonpatio Prague.cz

A													
130													
(200)													

At Hájek's Conference Centre****

200



Na Florenci 29
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 241 445 445, +420 725 815 216

E-mail: vitezslav.rada@le-hotels.cz
www.uhajku.cz

A+B | A+B+C+D | A+B+C+D+E+F | A+B+C+D+E+F+G | C+D | C+D+E+F | E+F | E+F+G

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
44	75	90	60	78	63	132	190	76	75	68	54

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Barceló Praha****

228



Na Strži 32
140 00, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 296 772 111
Fax: +420 241 441 023

E-mail: praha.event@barcelo.com
praha@barcelo.com
barcelopraha.com, www.barcelo.com

A+B | A+B+C | A+B+C+D | B+C | B+C+D | C+D

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
70	70	70	70	26	26	
(110)	(110)	(110)	(110)	(450)		

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Belvedere Hotel****

151



Milady Horákové 479/19
170 00, Praha 7

Tel.: +420 220 106 111
Fax: +420 233 372 368

E-mail: belvedere@hhotels.cz
www.hotelbelvedereprague.cz

A	B	C
200	60	24
(200)	(80)	(30)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Blue Rose Hotel****

52



Rytířská 16
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 404 100
Fax: +420 224 226 106

E-mail: hotel@hotelmodraruze.cz
www.hotelmodraruze.cz

A	B	C
120	35	45
(80)		

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Clarion Congress Hotel Prague****

559



Freyova 33
190 00, Praha 9

Tel.: +420 211 131 154
Fax: +420 211 131 402

E-mail: sales@cchp.cz
www.cchp.cz

C+D | E+F | G+H | I+J

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S
1600	770	340	340	105	105	105	105	140	130	88	50	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
(1800)	(1100)	(400)	(300)															

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Courtyard by Marriott Prague Airport****

235



Aviatická 1092/8
161 00, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 222 888 860
Fax: +420 236 077 078

E-mail: prague.airport.groups@courtyard.com
www.courtyardpragueairport.com

A+B | A+B+C | D+E | F+G

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
85	90	85	20	20	20	20
(80)	(90)	(80)				

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Courtyard by Marriott Prague Flora****

161



Lucemburská 46
130 00, Praha 3

Tel.: +420 236 088 088
Fax: +420 236 088 089

E-mail: cy.prgcy.reception@courtyard.com
www.courtyardpragueflora.com

C+D

A	B	C	D
84	98	91	91
(84)	(98)	(91)	(91)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



healthy meetings

MEET WELL, FEEL WELL

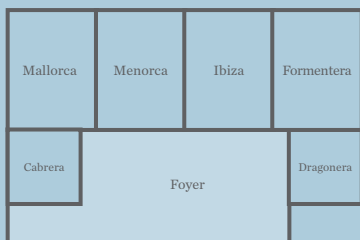
Barceló Hotels & Resorts proposes a new concept of planning your business meetings in healthier, friendlier, more relaxed and definitely more productive way. Welcome to healthy meetings at Barceló Hotels.

Barceló Praha

Barceló Praha
Na Strži 32/1660 | 140 00 Praha 4 | Czech Republic

The conference center with the capacity of up to 450 people is situated on the 1st floor and can be divided into 4 individual rooms by soundproof separating walls. .

- All 4 rooms have daylight and individually adjustable air conditioning
- 2 breakout rooms
- Adjustable lighting and blinds
- Ultimate audiovisual technology
- Built-in screens 2x2 meters
- Additional conference equipment per request (lectern, podium, interpreting equipment etc.)
- Free WIFI



Meeting room	Day light	Size (m2)	Hight (cm)	Theatre	Parlament	School	U - shape	Geneva	Board	Cocktail	Banquet
Mallorca	yes	75	275	85	-	54	30	36	24	110	40
Menorca	yes	75	275	85	-	54	30	36	24	110	40
Ibiza	yes	75	275	85	-	54	30	36	24	110	40
Formentera	yes	75	275	85	-	54	30	36	24	110	40
2 halls	yes	150	275	170	150	108	42	54	-	200	80
3 halls	yes	225	275	220	-	162	60	-	-	280	140
Baleares CC	yes	300	275	300	-	200	-	-	-	350	200
Baleares CC + foyer	yes	400	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-
Cabrera	no	22	275	26	-	12	9	12	10	10	-
Dragonera	no	25	275	26	-	12	9	12	10	10	-

The hotel Barceló Praha is located in the heart of Prague's business district, only 5 minutes' walk from the metro station Budějovická (line C), 15 minutes from the historic city center and 25 kilometers from the Vaclav Havel Prague international airport.

Barceló Praha Five

Barceló Praha Five
Radlická 46/3276 | 150 00 Praha 5 | Czech Republic

Barceló Praha Five hotel is fully equipped for your successful meetings.

- 3 conference rooms with audiovisual equipment
- Restaurant
- Bar
- Terrace
- Free Wi-fi
- Underground car park



Meeting room	Day light	Size (m2)	Hight (cm)	Theatre	Parlament	School	U - shape	Board	Cocktail	Banquet	Kabaret
Brno	yes	68	275	64	-	40	28	26	55	32	18
Olomouc	yes	15	275	20	-	12	-	8	-	-	-
Kolín	yes	16	275	20	-	12	-	8	-	-	-

Barceló Praha Five is located only 150 meters from metro station Anděl and only 8 minutes from the historic city center. The distance to the Vaclav Havel Prague international airport is 15 kilometers.

Crowne Plaza Prague****

254



Koulova 15
160 45, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 296 537 277
Fax: +420 296 537 847

E-mail: convention@crowneplaza.cz
www.crowneplaza.cz



E+F

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
350	85	85	110	40	40	15	40	15	30	50	30	40	40	40
(350)	(85)	(85)	(110)	(35)	(35)		(20)		(15)	(40)	(15)	(20)	(20)	(20)



Diplomat Hotel Prague****

398



Evropská 15
160 41, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 296 559 111
Fax: +420 296 559 207

E-mail: reservation.mgr@diplomathotel.cz
www.diplomathotel.cz



A+B | B+C | C+D | D+E | A+B+C | B+C+D | C+D+E | A+B+C+D | B+C+D+E | A+B+C+D+E | A+B+C+G | I+J | J+K | K+L | L+M | N+O | I+J+K+L | W+X

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
40	40	40	40	40	40	105		100	100	100	70	203	50	20	30	30	30	20	30	30	40	40	40
(30)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(20)		(40)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)		(40)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(20)	(30)	(40)	(50)	(50)	(50)



Dolce Villa****

27



Nebužická 93
164 00, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 220 199 510
Fax: +420 220 612 491

E-mail: reservation@dolcevilla.cz
www.dolcevilla.cz

A	B	C	D	E
70	100	52	20	60



Exe Iris Hotel****

150



Vladivostocká 1539/2
100 00, Praha 10

Tel.: +420 226 219 510
Fax: +420 222 357 123

E-mail: reservations@exeirishotel.com
www.exeirishotel.com

A+B+C

A	B	C	D
150	60	60	28
(200)	(80)	(80)	(40)



Silenzio hotel Prague



Non-smoking hotel Silenzio enjoys a peaceful location in Prague's green Hanspauka district, a 5-minute metro ride from the Old Town Square (3 stops – Staromestska) and 10-minutes away by tram No. 20 to the Prague Castle (5 stations – Malostranska). The Dejvicka metro stop is 900 metres away and the Thakurova tram station is 300 metres from the Silenzio. Prague Ruzyně Airport is accessible within a 20-minute bus ride. It offers free Wi-Fi access and parking included. All rooms in the Silenzio hotel are air-conditioned and elegantly furnished and feature a satellite TV. There is also an inviting bar and a terrace to spend some relaxing moments. The infrared sauna can be used free of charge.

01.11.14 - 28.12.14

Single room = 60 EUR/night/room
Double room = 70 EUR/night/room
Apartment (2 persons) = 110 EUR/night/room

29.12.14 - 02.01.15

Single room = 120 EUR/night/room
Double room = 140 EUR/night/room
Apartment (2 persons) = 180 EUR/night/room

03.01.15 - 28.02.15

Single room = 60 EUR/night/room
Double room = 70 EUR/night/room
Apartment (2 persons) = 110 EUR/night/room

01.03.15 - 31.03.15

Single room = 65 EUR/night/room
Double room = 75 EUR/night/room
Apartment (2 persons) = 115 EUR/night/room

01.03.15 - 31.03.15 (Friday - Monday)

Single room = 60 EUR/night/room
Double room = 70 EUR/night/room
Apartment (2 persons) = 110 EUR/night/room

01.04.15 - 18.04.15

Single room = 65 EUR/night/room
Double room = 75 EUR/night/room
Apartment (2 persons) = 115 EUR/night/room

04.04.15 - 06.04.15 (EASTER)

Single room = 79 EUR/night/room
Double room = 89 EUR/night/room
Apartment (2 persons) = 129 EUR/night/room

07.04.15 - 30.04.15

Single room = 65 EUR/night/room
Double room = 75 EUR/night/room
Apartment (2 persons) = 115 EUR/night/room

01.05.15 - 30.06.15

Single room = 75 EUR/night/room
Double room = 85 EUR/night/room
Apartment (2 persons) = 125 EUR/night/room

01.05.15 - 30.06.15 (Friday - Monday)

Single room = 70 EUR/night/room
Double room = 80 EUR/night/room
Apartment (2 persons) = 120 EUR/night/room



The price include accommodation, buffet breakfast, VAT, all taxes, internet access (WiFi,cable), parking place and entrance to infrared sauna.

silenzio

Hotel Silenzio ****, Na Karlovce 146/1, 160 00 Praha 6, Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 233 086 600, Fax: +420 233 086 602, Tel. kom.: +420 773 559 266, E-mail: booking@silenziohotel.cz (reservations, reception)
www.silenziohotel.cz

GreenYacht Hotel & Restaurant****

34



Libeňský most
180 00, Praha 8

Tel.: +420 270 004 150
Fax: +420 270 004 159

E-mail: info@greenyachthotel.com
www.greenyachthotel.com

A	B	C	D
55 (80)	25 (30)	200 (300)	130 (200)



Holiday Inn Prague Congress Centre****

251



Na Pankráci 15/1684
140 21, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 296 895 009
Fax: +420 296 895 010

E-mail: reservation@holidayinn.cz
www.holidayinn.cz

A+B | A+B+C+D

A	B	C	D	E
58 (58)	58 (58)	42 (42)	75 (75)	80 (80)



Hotel Alwyn****

24



Vítkova 151/26
186 00, Praha 8 – Karlín

Tel.: +420 222 334 200
Fax: +420 222 316 788

E-mail: prenosil@hotelalwyn.cz
www.hotelalwyn.cz

A	B
150 (100)	25



Hotel Amarilis****

67



Štěpánská 18
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 222 748 111
Fax: +420 222 748 113

E-mail: distribution@jerome.cz
www.hotelamarilis.cz

A+B+C

A	B	C	D	E
56	42	35	20	22



VINCENT HALL



UNIQUE ANCIENT CONFERENCE
AND EVENT SPACE IN THE MIDST
OF THE OLD TOWN OF PRAGUE

*Join us and create a new meaning
to medieval Vincent hall*

CAPACITY
UP TO 80 PAX

FREE WIFI

MODERN TECHNICAL
EQUIPMENT



MALÉ NÁMĚSTÍ 138/4
PRAGUE 1
OLD TOWN

WWW.HOTELROTT.CZ

Hotel Century Old Town Prague****

174 



Na Poříčí 7
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 221 800 800, +420 221 800 881
Fax: +420 221 800 801

E-mail: H3440@accor.com
www.hotelcenturyprague.com



A+B **A+B+C**

A	B	C
30	30	30



Hotel Čechie Prague****

74 



U Sluncové 618
186 00, Praha 8

Tel.: +420 266 194 102
Fax: +420 266 194 194

E-mail: fbmanager@hotelcechie.cz
www.hotelcechie.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
120	100	40	30	40	10
(220)	(200)	(40)	(30)	(50)	(12)



Hotel Duo****

642 



Teplická 492
190 00, Praha 9

Tel.: +420 266 131 111

E-mail: mice@hotelduo.cz
www.janhotels.cz

B+C

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
410	170	180	60	130	50	180	130	40	30	50	16	80
(350)	(160)	(170)		(150)		(300)	(150)	(40)	(25)	(40)		(70)



Hotel Expo****

106 



Za Elektrárnou 3
170 00, Praha 7

Tel.: +420 266 712 470
Fax: +420 266 712 469

E-mail: hotel@expoprag.cz
www.expoprag.cz

A+B

A	B	C
90	10	25
(90)		(20)



Hotel Galaxie****

80 



Suchbolské náměstí 801
165 00, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 246 077 111
Fax: +420 246 077 114

E-mail: info@hotelwienna.cz
www.hotelgalaxie.cz

A	B
100	60



Hotel Juno****

254 



Štěchovická 2296
100 00, Praha 10

Tel.: +420 274 822 276
Fax: +420 274 811 481

E-mail: restaurant@hoteljuno.cz
www.hoteljuno.cz

A
100
(120)



Hotel Michael****

53 



Pod Lysinami 474/1
147 00, Praha 4 – Hodkovičky

Tel.: +420 241 093 500
Fax: +420 241 093 503

E-mail: recepce@hotelmichael.cz
www.hotelmichael.cz

A	B
100	50
(100)	(50)



Hotel Novotel Praha Wenceslas Square****

146 



Kateřinská 38
120 00, Praha 2

Tel.: +420 221 104 999
Fax: +420 221 104 888

E-mail: H3194@accor.com
www.novotel.com



A+B **A+B+C** **B+C**

A	B	C	D
40	40	40	50





CONFERENCE PARTNER HOTEL GLOBUS

Hotel Globus*** is the perfect choice for your conference, congress, company meeting or business talks. The hotel offers an ideal position near the Roztyly subway station and is also easy to reach by car. You can reach the center of Prague in about 10 minutes, yet the hotel can offer the calm atmosphere of a quiet part of Prague.

Our roofed garages are large enough to accommodate all of your guest's cars.

There are three spacious halls to your disposal as well as a number of lounges. Upon previous agreement, you can also use the premises of the restaurant – either as another hall or for your brunches, coffee breaks or attendee's refreshments.

The conference rooms are barrier free. All premises offer high quality Wi-Fi connection and modern audio-video equipment with integrated sound system. We will be happy to organize a video conference, video projection or any business or talks related events.

Talks should be undisturbed. That is what a good conference hotels are there for. Try ours.



HOTEL GLOBUS

Gregorova 2115/10

CZ - 148 00 Praha 4

tel.: +420-296 799 100

fax: +420-296 799 510

rezervace@hotel-globus.cz

www.hotel-globus.cz



Hotel Olympik****

315



Sokolovská 138/615
186 00, Praha 8

Tel.: +420 266 184 500, +420 266 184 852
Fax: +420 266 184 502

E-mail: ita@olympik.cz
www.olympik.cz

A+B **A+B+C**

A	B	C	D
100	75	50	80



Hotel Olympik Artemis****

50



U Sluncové 14
186 76, Praha 8

Tel.: +420 724 142 588
Fax: +420 266 184 502

E-mail: ricar@olympik.cz
www.olympik.czcz/artemis/

A+B **A+B+C** **A+B+C+D**

A	B	C	D	E
104	104	300	80	
(150)	(150)	(100)	(400)	(100)



Jurys Inn Prague Hotel****

214



Sokolovská 11
186 00, Praha 8

Tel.: +420 226 222 605

E-mail: lucia_janovska@jurysinns.com
www.jurysinns.com

A+B

A	B
100	60
(90)	(60)



Kampa Hotel – Old Armoury****

84



Všehrdova 16
118 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 257 404 444
Fax: +420 257 404 200

E-mail: reservations@hotelkampa.cz
www.hotelkampa.cz

A	B	C
220	40	55
(250)	(40)	(50)



hotel yasmin

Design hotel Yasmin offers 3 multifunctional conference rooms for up to 200 persons.

- Complimentary WiFi high speed internet
- Full audio-visual equipment
- Enhanced fresh air conditioning
- Concierge service and Business centre
- Catering services – Restaurant Café Bar Noodles

Politických vězňů 913/12, 110 00 Praha 1, Czech Republic
tel.: +420 234 100 100, fax.: +420 234 100 101, e-mail: info@hotel-yasmin.cz

www.hotel-yasmin.cz



Lindner Hotel Prague Castle****

138



Strahovská 128
118 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 226 080 100
Fax: +420 226 080 200

E-mail: reservation.prague@lindnerhotels.com
www.lindner.de/de/hotel_prague_castle

A	B	C	D	E	F
180 (200)	80 (80)	40	150	80 (50)	80 (80)

OREA Hotel Pyramida****

352



Bělohorská 24
169 01, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 233 102 111
Fax: +420 233 357 312

E-mail: info@hotelpyramida.cz
www.orea.czcz/orea-hotel-pyramida

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
40 (30)	40 (30)	80 (100)	20 (15)	20 (15)	40 (30)	240 (200)	240 (200)	500 (450)

Park Holiday Congress & Wellness Hotel****

47



Květnového povstání 194
103 00, Praha 10 – Benice

Tel.: +420 267 268 111
Fax: +420 267 268 222

E-mail: reception@parkholiday.cz
www.hotelparkholiday.cz

A	B	C	D
180 (180)	42	100	44

Parkhotel Praha****

237



Veletržní 1502/20
170 00, Praha 7

Tel.: +420 296 797 611
Fax: +420 224 316 180

E-mail: congress@parkhotel-praha.cz
www.parkhotel-praha.cz

A+B+C+D

A	B	C	D	E
50 (40)	25 (20)	60 (50)	110 (150)	120 (150)



Hotel Jurys Inn Prague****

One of the newest hotels in Prague – Hotel Jurys Inn Prague**** is located in the city centre, just 5 minutes walk from the Old Town Square and right opposite the metro station Florenc (B and C lines). Hotel is easily accessible from Prague Airport (20 minutes by taxi).

Jurys Inn Prague offers the perfect solution for small and medium sized gatherings. All rooms have Wi-Fi internet connection (free), built in sound system and are fully air-conditioned. Our team is always on hand to ensure your event runs smoothly.

- » 214 Bedrooms
- » Multi Channel Satellite Flat Screen TVs
- » Coffee&Tea making facilities in the bedrooms
- » Air Conditioning
- » Safe and minibar
- » Modern Restaurant and Stylish Bar
- » 2 conference rooms with maximum capacity of 160 persons
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi connection throughout the hotel
- » Fitness
- » Secured Underground Car Parking
- » Laundry Service
- » 24 hour Reception and Security persons
- » Wellness centre with pool within walking distance (2 minutes walk)

Meeting room	Theatre	Classroom	U	Boardroom	Banquet	Cocktail
Riverdance	100	60	32	44	60	90
Hibernia	60	24	20	32	40	60
Riverdance & Hibernia	160	110	60	72	100	150

Sokolovská 11, 186 00, Praha 8
Tel.: +420 226 222 621 » Fax: +420 226 222 610 » Email: jurysinnprague@jurysinns.com

EXCEPTIONAL
EVERYDAY CITY HOTELS.
JURYSINNS.COM
Twitter: @JurysInnsHotels
Facebook.com/JurysInns

**JURYS
INN**

Park Inn Prague****

210



SVobodova 1
128 00, Praha 2

Tel.: +420 225 995 225
Fax: +420 225 995 111

E-mail: sales.prague@rezidorparkinn.com
www.parkinn.com/hotel-prague

A	B	C	D	E
15	30	30	30	160
(15)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(160)



Top Hotel Praha & Congress Centre****

810



Blážímská 1781/4
149 00, Praha 4 – Chodov

Tel.: +420 267 284 473
Fax: +420 222 990 854

E-mail: sales@tophotel.cz
www.tophotel.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
2000	1000	300	850	140	75	45	50	30	30	30	30	70	60	70	30	30	20	35	12
(1500)	(600)	(250)	(500)	(100)															



Wellness Hotel Step****

160



Malletova 2350
190 00, Praha 9

Tel.: +420 724 684 134
Fax: +420 296 786 130

E-mail: kongres@hotelstep.cz
www.wellness-hotel-step.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
400	120	190	200	100	90	55	24	240	650	800
(500)	(100)	(160)	(300)	(80)	(60)	(60)		(150)	(400)	(1000)



Hotel Golf**/****

166



Plzeňská 103/215a
150 00, Praha 5

Tel.: +420 257 217 360
Fax: +420 257 215 213

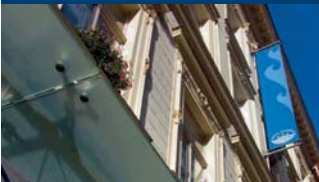
E-mail: reception@hotel-golf.cz
www.hotel-golf.cz

A	B	C	D
60	30	60	120



Hotel Atlantic**

62



Na Poříčí 9
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 225 388 400
Fax: +420 224 811 083

E-mail: fbm@hotel-atlantic.cz
www.hotel-atlantic.cz

A
120



Hotel Čertousy***

28



Bártlova 35/10
193 00, Praha 9

Tel.: +420 281 921 690
Fax: +420 281 922 335

E-mail: hotel@certousy.cz
www.hotel-certousy.cz

A	B	C	D	E
140	20	20	20	20
(160)				



Hotel Dap***

50



Vítězné nám. 4/684
160 00, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 973 211 444, +420 973 211 422
Fax: +420 973 211 427

E-mail: dap@vkp.vlrz.cz
daphotel.cz

A
300



Hotel Krystal**

330



J. Martího 407/2
162 00, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 220 563 411, +420 220 560 233
Fax: +420 220 561 627, +420 220 560 235

E-mail: krystal@cdms-krystal.cz
www.prague-hotel-krystal.cz

A	B
250	50





FALKENSTEINER

*Hotel
Maria Prag* ****



TRADITION AND MODERNITY IN THE CITY

The historical facade is magnificent, the design and interior is modern, and the service is personal and individual: Hotel Maria Prag will pamper you according to all the rules of the art.

And the central location in the heart of the „Golden City“ of Prague, near Wenceslas Square, is the ideal starting point for a successful business day and to explore the charms of Prague.

Falkensteiner Hotel Maria Prag Betrieb s.r.o., Opletalova 1402, CZ-110 00, Prag 1, FN: IC 27454665, Firmensitz: Prag, FB-Gericht: Stadtgericht Prag

INFO & BOOKING:

**Falkensteiner
Hotel Maria Prag** ****

Opletalova 21, CZ-110 00 Prague
Tel: +420 / (0)222 / 211 229
maria.prag@falkensteiner.com
prag.falkensteiner.com

Hotel Legie***

55



Sokolská 486/33
120 00, Praha 2

Tel.: +420 222 522 508, +420 775 712 882

E-mail: reservation@petrs.cz
www.pension-apartment.cz/ubytovani/praha/hotel-legie

A
150



Hotel Olšanka***

253



Táboritká 23/1000
130 00, Praha 3 – Žižkov
K+L | L+M | K+L+M

Tel.: +420 267 092 484
Fax: +420 222 713 315

E-mail: kongres@hotelolsanka.cz
www.hotelolsanka.cz



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
460	80	100	25	50	20	40	30	50	30	40	65	46	50



Hotel Olympik Tristar***

280



U Sluncové 14
186 00, Praha 8

Tel.: +420 266 184 500, +420 266 184 502
Fax: +420 266 184 501

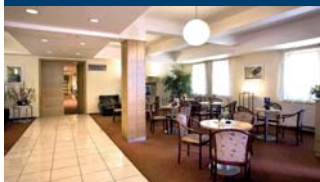
E-mail: ita@olympik.cz
www.olympik.cz

A	B	C	D	E
300 (220)	40 (50)	40	20	520 (300)



Hotel Populus***

77



U staré cihelny 2182/11
130 00, Praha 3 – Žižkov

Tel.: +420 255 712 111
Fax: +420 255 712 126

E-mail: info@populus.cz
www.populus.cz

A	B
160 (100)	35 (35)



OREA HOTEL PYRAMIDA



OREA Hotel Pyramida ****
Bělohorská 24
169 01 Praha 6
tel.: +420 233 102 271
fax: +420 233 357 312
e-mail: info@hotelpyramida.cz
www.hotelpyramida.cz
www.kopernik.cz

OREA
HOTELS

MEETING ROOMS

4-star OREA HOTEL PYRAMIDA PRAGUE CASTLE presents 12 conference spaces. Conference rooms are located on two floors of the hotel and cover an area of 1200 m² with additional exhibition space of 800 m². Meeting rooms 1-6 are located on the 1st floor, Congress Hall, Cinema hall and meeting room 7 are on the ground floor. The hotel's Congress hall has 522 sq meters and can seat up to 500 people theatre style. It can be divided into 2 separate rooms with a soundproof wall. The ceiling height 5,5 meters and daylight make this room exceptional. The foyer with a cloakroom is accessible both from the outside and the inside of our hotel and can be used for coffee breaks or standing lunches as well as for a car display.

Meeting rooms capacity

Name of meeting rooms	Theater	Classroom	Boardroom	Reception	U - shape	Restaurant
Meeting room 1	40	36	20	30	16	40
Meeting room 2	40	36	20	30	16	40
Meeting room 3	80	60	30	100	30	90
Meeting room 3 sp	20	16	12	20	14	20
Meeting room 4	20	12	14	15	-	-
Meeting room 5	20	12	14	15	-	-
Meeting room 6	40	30	24	30	24	40
Meeting room 7	18	10	10	15	-	10
Meeting room 8	80	60	30	100	30	90
Name of meeting rooms	Theater	Classroom	Geneva	Reception	Round tables	U - shape
Congress hall 1	240	150	48	200	130	38
Congress hall 2	240	150	48	200	130	38
Congress hall 1+2	550	400	84	450	320	70
Cinema hall	377	-	-	-	-	-

ACCOMMODATION

The hotel houses 352 rooms, including 47 single rooms, 269 double or twin rooms, 25 triple rooms and 11 suites.

CATERING

Restaurant Bohemia with capacity of 300 seats is used mainly as a breakfast restaurant for hotel guests. It can be converted into a multifunctional banquet area with the possibility of any gastronomic activity. Restaurant Kopernik unique à la carte restaurant offers its guests Czech and international cuisine along with a selection of the best wines from around the world. Restaurant with 70 seats is due to its atmosphere suitable for business meetings and private dinners by candlelight.



Hotel Svornost***

18 



Novozámecká 284
190 12, Praha-Dolní Počernice

Tel.: +420 281 932 122
Fax: +420 281 931 100

E-mail: svornost@svornost.cz
www.svornost.cz

A	B	C
300 (120)	25 (20)	50 (30)



Masaryk's Dormitory***

56 



Thákurova 1/550
160 41, Praha 6

Tel.: +420 233 051 151, +420 233 051 156
Fax: +420 233 051 112

E-mail: hola@suz.cvut.cz
masarykovakolej.cz

A+B+C

A	B	C	D	E	F
300 (300)	45 (120)	45 (120)	42	42	(30)



U medvídků***

42 



Na Perštýně 7
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 211 916
Fax: +420 224 220 930

E-mail: kancelar@umedvidku.cz
www.umedvidku.cz

A
150
(150)



Convalescent Prison Service of the Czech Republic**/***

43 



Na Květnici 1105/10
140 00, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 602 622 137, +420 778 477 099

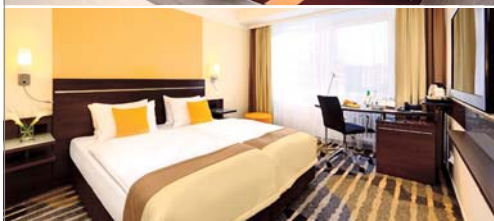
E-mail: reditel@zotavovna.eu
www.zotavovna.eu

A
120
(160)



HOTEL DUO

Dedicated to our customer's success
Uniquely flexible
Outstanding value



Hotel Duo is a newly redesigned 4 stars complex that offers a wide range of MICE services for event planners. It is a one stop shop as it provides all needed services in one place. Our meeting rooms are ideal for all types of events: conferences, meetings, incentives, special events.

WE OFFER:

- Prague Congress hall for up to 410 people (can be divided into two smaller halls)
- 10 meeting rooms for up to 180 people
- Garden and terrace for cocktail parties
- Modern technical equipment
- Free WI-FI
- Flexible catering services
- 642 air-conditioned rooms of different categories
- Newly redesigned public areas and conference facilities
- Czech and international cuisine in Formanka Restaurant
- Sports center with swimming pool, sauna, gym, bowling, massages, cosmetic salon

Hotel Duo is a member of Jan Hotels, a private hotel chain running three hotels within the Czech Republic (Hotel Růže and Hotel Old Inn are in Český Krumlov).



HOTEL DUO
Teplická 492, 190 00 Praha 9, Czech Republic
T: +420 266 136 021 / E: mice@hotelduo.cz / W: www.janhotels.cz

andel's hotel Prague

290



Stroupežnického 21
150 00, Praha 5

Tel.: +420 296 889 688
Fax: +420 296 889 999

E-mail: resident.mgr@andelshotel.com
www.andelshotel.com



A+B | B+C | C+D+E | D+E | A+B+C+D | A+B+C+D+E | G+H | G+H+I | G+H+I+J+K+L | G+H+J+K+L

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
70	70	70	35	35	40	32	38	38	24	24	24
(70)	(70)	(70)			(40)						



Art Nouveau Palace Hotel

124



Panská 12
111 21, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 093 111
Fax: +420 224 221 240

E-mail: info@palacehotel.cz
www.palacehotel.cz

C+D

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
126	24	30	25	30	24	
(200)	(25)	(30)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(200)



Boscolo Prague, Autograph Collection

152



Senovážné náměstí 13
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 593 111, +420 224 593 886
Fax: +420 224 593 000

E-mail: reservation@prague.boscolo.com
www.marriott.com/prgak

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
250	100	90		24	24	190
(300)	(120)	(100)	(15)	(20)	(20)	



Boutique Hotel Jalta – Conference Centre

94



Václavské nám. 45/818
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 222 822 111
Fax: +420 222 822 833

E-mail: booking@hoteljalta.com
www.hoteljalta.com

A	B	C	D	E
150	40	40	12	
(150)	(40)	(40)		(100)



CZECH HOTEL AWARDS®

2014

HOTEL OF THE YEAR



HOTEL ROKU

CONGRESS

REGIONAL

WINNER

PRAHA 4

TOP HOTEL Praha - The largest congress hotel in Europe

- The Congress Centre with a capacity of 5000 guests (5 halls, 16 meeting rooms)
- Versatile arrangement, excellent room acoustic, possibility of TV transmission
- Parking places for 800 cars

ACCOMMODATION ****

- 810 rooms, Business suite, Presidential suite, disabled rooms available
- Rooms equipped with a TV set, Wi-Fi, minibar
- Wellness (sauna, whirlpool, indoor swimming pool, massages, fitness centre)
- 5 tennis courts, bowling

RESTAURANTS AND BARS

- 5 stylish restaurants, 3 bars, lobby bar and winter garden with fire-place
- Japanese garden with fountains
- Barbecue for up to 800 guests, heliport available

Blažimská 1781/4, 149 00 Praha 4, sales@tophotel.cz tel.: +420 267 284 473, www.tophotel.cz



Chateau St. Havel

28



Před nádražím 1/6
140 00, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 241 445 717
Fax: +420 241 445 721

E-mail: info@chateauhotel.cz
www.chateauhotel.cz

A	B
80	100
(80)	(100)



Corinthia Hotel Prague

539



Kongresová 1
140 69, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 261 191 303
Fax: +420 261 225 045

E-mail: sales.prague@corinthia.com
www.corinthia.com/prague

C+D+E | F+G+H+I+J+K+L+M+N+O | P+Q+R+S+T+U+V

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V
300	50	30	30	30	60	60	60	60	40	40	40	40	40	30	25	35	50	30	20	15	15
(250)	(70)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(20)	(30)	(40)	(40)	(20)	(15)	(15)	



Four Seasons Hotel Prague

161



Velaslavinova 2a
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 221 427 000
Fax: +420 221 426 000

E-mail: reservations.prg@fourseasons.com
www.fourseasons.com/prague

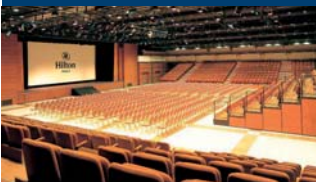
A+B

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
90	90			60	30					
(80)	(80)	(50)	(100)	(65)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(75)	(130)	(15)



Hilton Prague

791



Pobřežní 1
186 00, Praha 8

Tel.: +420 224 841 111
Fax: +420 224 842 378

E-mail: cb.prague@hilton.com
prague.hilton.com

F+G+H | G+H | F+G | E+I+J+K | M+N+O+P | E+J+K | I+J+K | M+N+O | N+O+P | Q+R+S | E+K | I+J | J+K | M+O | O+N | N+P | Q+R | R+S

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S
1350	750	570	300	80	80	70	70	60	60	60	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
(1500)	(600)	(650)	(250)	(70)	(60)	(45)	(45)	(60)	(60)	(60)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(50)	(50)	(50)



HOTEL KINGS COURT – A RENDEZVOUS WITH PRAGUE'S HISTORY, MODERNITY & LIFESTYLE



- 👑 ballroom capacity up to 150 participants
- 👑 all rooms with natural daylight
- 👑 WiFi complimentary throughout the hotel
- 👑 all areas air-conditioned
- 👑 our venues are suitable for events such as: conferences, meetings, business breakfast, press conferences, gala dinners, private parties, balls, workshops and wedding celebrations
- 👑 ideal location in the city centre, few steps from metro or tram station
- 👑 137 guestrooms
- 👑 SPA KINGS COURT
- 👑 valet parking

UNIQUE CONFERENCE FACILITIES - BALLROOM FRANZ JOSEF I., VODKA LOBBY BAR, TASTE'IT, EXECUTIVE & ROYAL SUITE

KINGS COURT
PRAGUE DELUXE HOTEL



HOTEL KINGS COURT, U OBEČNIHO DOMU 3, 110 00 PRAGUE 1
E-MAIL: EVENTS@HOTELKINGSCOURT.CZ, TEL.: +420 226 280 819, WEB: WWW.HOTELKINGSCOURT.CZ

Hilton Prague Old Town

303



V Celnici 7
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 221 822 100
Fax: +420 221 822 200

E-mail: cb.prague@hilton.com
www.prague-oldtown.hilton.com



B+L F+G H+I C+J L+M N+O

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
340	240	80	60	50	50	50	50	45	40	40	24	24	24	24
(340)	(240)	(80)	(60)	(50)	(50)	(50)	(50)	(52)	(52)	(35)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)



Hotel Fortuna City

243



Bečvářova 14
100 00, Praha 10

Tel.: +420 274 777 444
Fax: +420 274 777 441

E-mail: info@hotelfortunacityprague.com
www.hotelfortunacityprague.com

A	B	C	D	E	F
60	120	16	16	16	12
(50)	(100)				



Hotel Kings Court Prague

137



U obecního domu 3
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 224 222 888
Fax: +420 224 222 999

E-mail: events@hotelkingscourt.cz
www.hotelkingscourt.cz

A	B
170	40
(180)	(70)



Hotel Yasmin

196



Politických vězňů 913/12
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 234 100 100
Fax: +420 234 100 101

E-mail: info@hotel-yasmin.cz
www.hotel-yasmin.cz

A+B | A+B+C | B+C

A	B	C
75	50	75
(75)	(50)	(75)



Successful Meetings and Private Events

THE MARK
LUXURY HOTEL PRAGUE



- 75 rooms and suites
- Meeting rooms for up to 150 guests
- Courtyard garden for up to 300 guests
- Located in the centre of Prague

The Mark Luxury Hotel Prague | Hybernska 12 | Prague 1
Themarkprague.com | T +420 226 226 136 | sales@themark.cz

LEADING HOTELS

The place in Prague,
where business meets pleasure.



Host an unforgettable event
for up to 1 100 attendees in one of our
17 conference halls or lounges and relax afterwards in
our sport facilities including our 25-meter swimming pool.

Táboritřká 23/1000, 130 00 Prague 3
Tel.: +420 267 092 484
Mobile: +420 602 648 175
E-mail: kongres@hotelolsanka.cz

www.hotelolsanka.cz



Congress & Sports Hotel Olřanka
Prague

InterContinental Prague

372



Pařížská 30
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 296 631 092
Fax: +420 296 631 123

E-mail: prague@icprague.com
www.ihg.com/intercontinental/prague



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
580	416	374	220	72	40	40	40	40	40	72			25		60	21
(700)	(500)	(350)	(150)	(80)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(80)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(50)	



Panorama Hotel Prague

440



Milevská 7
140 63, Praha 4

Tel.: +420 261 191 302
Fax: +420 261 164 141

E-mail: sales@panoramahotelprague.com
www.panoramahotelprague.com

A+B | A+B+C | B+C | D+E | D+E+F | E+F

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
80	160	40	16	20	80	25	
(100)	(20)	(180)	(50)	(15)	(15)	(100)	(30)



The Mark Luxury Hotel Prague

75



Hybernská 12
110 00, Praha 1

Tel.: +420 226 226 111
Fax: +420 226 226 123

E-mail: sales@themark.cz
www.themark.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
50	34	60		34	80	
(50)	(40)	(70)	(300)	(30)	(120)	(20)



Tower Park Praha

1



Mahlerovy sady 2699/1
130 00, Praha 3

Tel.: +420 210 320 081

E-mail: info@towerpark.cz
www.towerpark.cz

A+B+C+D

A	B	C	D
50	50	50	50



Make preparations together with the WELLNESS HOTEL STEP**** for a corporate or congress event!



"Unique facilities for organizing various events that we will prepare according to your wishes, requirements and needs."

The conference centre offers 19 modern conference rooms with a total capacity of over 2,500 seats. The premises are air-conditioned, have natural daylight and blackout facilities, high-speed WI-FI internet, and modern conference equipment. A wide range of catering services is available.

Multifunctional CONFERENCE ROOMS are suitable for organizing various events – meetings, training, seminars, presentations, workshops, conferences and congresses, banquets, shows, competitions, exhibitions, music, work and family celebrations, proms, weddings and company events.

Don't hesitate to take advantage of 19 modern conference rooms with a total capacity of more than 2,500 seats!

Conference facility features:

- air-conditioned rooms and lounges with natural daylight
- WI-FI connection
- conference equipment – projector, TV, video, sound equipment including microphone, translation technology etc.
- own catering
- arrangement of a cultural program of your choice (presenter, live music etc.)
- comprehensive service
- plenty of parking spaces directly in front of the hotel (more than 250 spaces)

IC HOTELS a.s. – WELLNESS HOTEL STEP ****

Malletova 1141/4, 190 00 Prague 9 • Tel. no.: +420 296 786 362 • Fax.: +420 296 786 130

E-mail: kongres@hotelstep.cz • www.hotelstep.cz • www.sportcentrumstep.cz

PRAGUE BOATS



Regular cruises

One hour cruises every day
from 3 wharfs

Two hour cruises

Cruises with lunch and dinner

Cruises to the ZOO



Company
events
Boat
rentals



Corporate events,
conventions, trainings,
birthday parties, Christmas
parties

Prague Boats fleet has more
than 20 boats

5 landing places across
Prague



PRAGUE BOATS s.r.o.
tel.: +420 224 810 030, 224 810 032, fax: +420 224 810 003
mobil: +420 724 202 505, 605 700 007
e-mail: evd@paroplavba.cz, www.evd.cz, www.prague-boats.cz

Central Bohemia Region



A great wealth of
cultural and historical
monuments

Kutná Hora – Cathedral of St. Barbara



The attractive Central Bohemian region forms a wide ring around Prague. The region can boast of having the most beautiful countryside and a great wealth of cultural and historical monuments.

Come to visit ancient towns and villages, castles, ruins and forts, museums and galleries, as well as many modern sights. Castles, châteaux and ruins create the background of Central Bohemia. The best-known castle is Karlštejn, named after its founder, the Bohemian King and Holy Roman Emperor Charles IV. The castle became soon the place where the Czech and imperial crown jewels were kept and later a symbol of the Bohemian Kingdom.

Kutná Hora – the pearl on the UNESCO necklace awaits a stone's throw from Prague

Kutná Hora is one of the most famous Czech towns. In the Middle-Ages, the richness of the local silver mines turned the city into the second most important after Prague. Its importance is demonstrated by the town's two Gothic cathedrals: the St. Barbara's Cathedral, and the Cathedral of the Assumption of Our Lady in Sedlec. For their uniqueness, both cathedrals, along with the historical city center, were included in the UNESCO World Cultural and Natural Heritage List in 1995.

In Kutná Hora you can also visit the world-famous Ossuary in the underground

of the Cemetery Church of All Saints, whose decoration is made solely of human bones. Do not miss a visit to the former royal mint house, and the residence of Bohemian kings in Vlašský dvůr (Italian Court). Its cellars house the Museum of "Unveiling of the Mysterious Face of Kutná Hora", where you can learn about the criminal history of the city. A visit to the unique medieval silver mine offers a deep experience, too. For your trip to the underground, you will get a stylish outfit – a white burlap gabardine worn by medieval miners. Art lovers should not miss the second largest gallery in the Czech Republic, the GASK, located next to the St. Barbara's



Pilgrimage Svatá Hora in Příbram



Karlštejn Golf Resort



Kutná Hora

Cathedral, in the beautiful building of the former Jesuit College. Numerous other landmarks, museums, excellent culinary services, pleasant accommodation for reasonable prices – all of the above is the city of Kutná Hora.

The most remarkable Renaissance edifices of the 16th century in Central Bohemia include the chateau at Nelahozeves owned by the Lobkovicz family of nobles. On the other hand, the stately home of Kačina with its unique library represents a classical example of the Empire conception of chateau construction. The period of nostalgia for old architectural styles is more than adequately represented by the pseudo-Gothic adaptation of the chateau at Žleby, the romantic reconstruction of Kokořín and Konopiště Castle.

The region around Křivoklát, with its valuable mixed woods, is both a protected landscape conservation area and a UNESCO biosphere reserve. Not far away there is the protected area of the Bohemian Karst, where you can visit the largest karst formation in Bohemia with its vast system of caves at Koněprusy. Other noteworthy protected landscape areas are the

beautiful forested Kokořín Valley, Bohemian Paradise boasting many spectacular sandstone rock formations and the mysterious Blaník Hill.

The surroundings of Prague offer virtually unlimited sports opportunities both in summer and winter. Water sports are concentrated mainly on the largest waterways. The most sought-after areas include water reservoirs such as Slapy, Kamyk and Orlík, built on the river Vltava in the southern part of the region. The rivers Berounka and Sázava are also very popular with lovers of water sports. Fishing is also a very popular sport in the region and there are plenty of catfish, carp, silver salmon, perch and pike to be caught.

There is an extensive network of small airports, many of them organize sightseeing flights, gliding, hang gliding and parachute jumping. Other sporting opportunities include golf, hunting and motor racing.

Central Bohemia Region
Zborovská 11
150 21 Prague 5
Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 257 280 111
podatelna@kr-s.cz
www.middleczech.cz

CineStar Mladá Boleslav



Tř. Václava Klementa 1459
293 01, Mladá Boleslav

Tel.: +420 251 115 106
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz
firmy.cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D
229	134	94	94



Dobrovice Museum



Palackého náměstí 2
294 41, Dobrovice

Tel.: +420 326 374 211
Fax: +420 326 374 217

E-mail: muzeum@tereos.com
www.dobrovickamuzea.cz

A
165 (200)



Dreucici Fortress



Dřevčice 1
250 02, Brandýs nad Labem-Stará Boleslav

Tel.: +420 603 267 196

E-mail: vladimir.zenisek@villadreucici.eu
www.villadreucici.eu

A	B	C	D	E	F
1000 (1000)	200 (400)	350 (400)	350 (400)	100 (150)	30



Horse Stables of the Chateau in Mnichovo Hradiště



V Lipách 148
295 01, Mnichovo Hradiště

Tel.: +420 326 773 098
Fax: +420 326 772 198

E-mail: mhradiste@npu.cz
www.mnichovo-hradiste.cz

A
200 (200)



Modrý Kříž Cinema



Havříská 403
284 01, Kutná Hora

Tel.: +420 327 312 794

E-mail: info@kino-kutnahora.cz
www.kino-kutnahora.cz

A
306

Průhonice Chateau



Květnové náměstí 1
252 43, Průhonice

Tel.: +420 271 015 296, +420 602 603 073

E-mail: dalibor.matusinsky@ibot.cas.cz
www.zamekpruhonice.cz

A	B	C	D	E
150 (130)	30 (30)	(15)	500 (300)	30 (30)



Region of Central Bohemia Gallery



Barborská 53
284 01, Kutná Hora

Tel.: +420 607 015 703

E-mail: krcilova@gask.cz
www.gask.cz

A	B	C	D
130	120	100 (100)	40



Spa colonnade



nám. T.G.Masaryka 433/II
290 01, Poděbrady

Tel.: +420 325 606 519
Fax: +420 325 612 763

E-mail: kaiprova@lazne-podebrady.cz
www.lazne-podebrady.cz/kongresy/kongresove-centrum-lazenska-kolonada/

A	B	C	D
20	25	240	350



Starý Vrch



Starý Vrch 34
252 68, Středokluky

Tel.: +420 233 900 090, +420 233 900 471
Fax: +420 233 900 470

E-mail: staryvrch@staryvrch.cz
www.staryvrch.cz

A
140
(140)



Tyl Municipal Theatre



Masarykova 128
284 01, Kutná Hora

Tel.: +420 327 562 844
Fax: +420 327 561 176

E-mail: marketing@divadlo-kutnahora.cz
www.divadlo-kutnahora.cz

A
502



Aquapalace Hotel Prague**** superior

231



Pražská 137
251 01, Čestlice

Tel.: +420 225 108 820
Fax: +420 225 108 999

E-mail: info@aquapalacehotel.cz
www.aquapalacehotel.cz

A+B+C | A+B+C+D+E+F | D+E | D+E+F | H+I

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
220	58	54	63	63	63	20	20	20	31
(240)	(60)	(60)	(70)	(70)	(70)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(30)



Stork's nest farm**** superior

32



Dvůr Semtín č.p. 1
259 01, Olbramovice

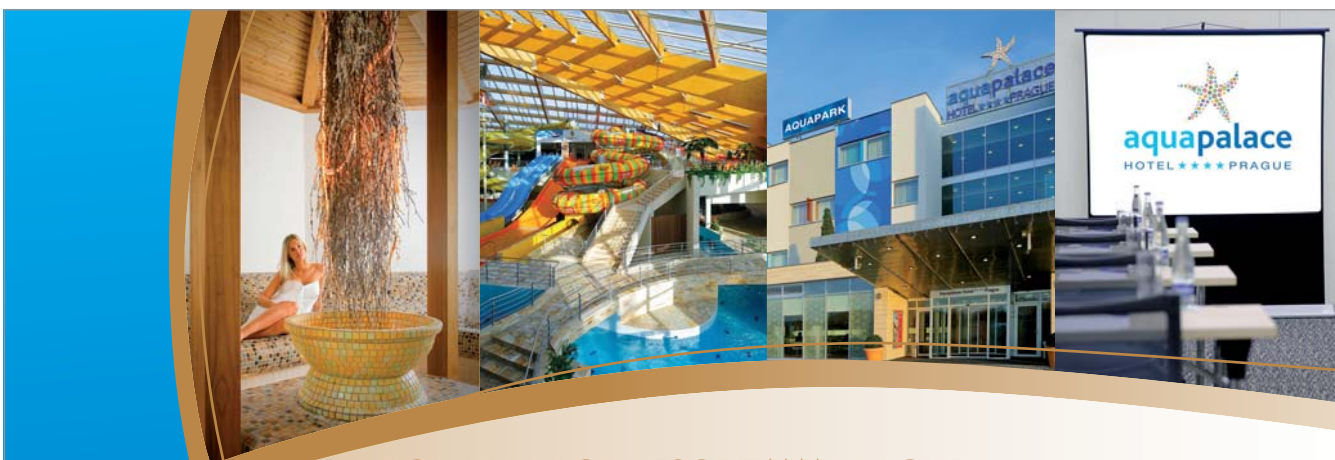
Tel.: +420 725 408 775

E-mail: jan.gavenda@capihnizdo.cz
www.capihnizdo.cz

A
140
(150)



Category *****



AQUAPALACE RESORT**** PRAGUE

Located in Central Europe's largest Aquapark, the 4-star Aquapalace Hotel provides the perfect ground for business and physical well being in one of the most beautiful European capitals.

Aquapalace Hotel offers:

- ★ 231 rooms and suites
- ★ Direct access to aquapark, wellness and fitness centre
- ★ Restaurant "Astra" with international à la carte cuisine
- ★ Lobby bar "Barracuda"
- ★ Modern Conference centre with daylight and space for up to 650 people
- ★ Underground hotel parking with 126 parking spaces
- ★ Location in shopping, commercial and entertainment centre
- ★ Only 14 km from Prague city centre
- ★ 34 km from Ruzyně Prague Airport
- ★ Free shuttle bus to/from Opatov metro/underground station
- ★ Free Wi-Fi internet access in hotel lobby

aquapalace
RESORT **** PRAGUE

www.aquapalacehotel.cz

Best Western hotel Grand****

100



Náměstí Marie Poštové 49
266 01, Beroun

Tel.: +420 311 501 504
Fax: +420 311 621 144

E-mail: fb@grandberoun.cz
www.grandberoun.cz

A	B	C	D	E
15	40	40	60	200
(50)	(50)	(70)	(220)	



Chateau Dobříš****

11



Pražská
263 01, Dobříš

Tel.: +420 318 521 240
Fax: +420 318 522 176

E-mail: info@zamekdobris.cz
www.zamekdobris.cz

A	B	C	D
200	100	40	20



Chateau Jemniště****

3



Jemniště 1
257 01, Postupice

Tel.: +420 317 796 212
Fax: +420 317 796 212

E-mail: sternberg@jemniste.cz
www.jemniste.cz

A	B	C
120	300	
(120)	(128)	(80)



Conference Centre of AS CR – Chateau Liblice****

52



Liblice 61
277 32, Liblice

Tel.: +420 315 632 111
Fax: +420 315 696 239

E-mail: recepce@zamek-liblice.cz
www.zamek-liblice.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
100	80	80	25	24	24
(120)	(120)	(40)	(40)	(30)	



EA Hotel resort SEN****

47



Malostranská 344
251 66, Senohraby

Tel.: +420 323 655 693
Fax: +420 323 655 339

E-mail: hotelsen@hotelsen.cz
www.hotelsen.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
200	20	47	10	16	30	50	150	12	60
(100)		(40)				(50)	(200)		(40)



Golf & Spa Resort Konopiště****

60



Tvoršovice 27
256 01, Benešov

Tel.: +420 317 784 044
Fax: +420 317 784 043

E-mail: gcko@gcko.cz
www.golf-konopiste.cz

A	B	C
156	78	15
(150)	(50)	



Hotel Bellevue – Tlapák****

60+14



nám. T.G. Masaryka 654/III
290 01, Poděbrady

Tel.: +420 325 623 111
Fax: +420 325 614 584

E-mail: hotel@bellevue.cz
www.bellevue.cz

A	B	C	D	E
25	52	40	130	
			(150)	



Hotel Castle Štířín****

63



Ringhofferova 711 – Štířín
251 68, Kamenice

Tel.: +420 255 736 111
Fax: +420 255 736 355

E-mail: hotel.zamek@stirin.cz
www.stirin.cz

A	B	C	D	E
260	70	60	60	160
(200)	(60)	(50)	(50)	(250)



Hotel Orlik****

19 



Vystrkov 179
262 72, Vystrkov

Tel.: +420 602 359 388

E-mail: info@hotelorlik.cz
www.hotelorlik.cz

A	B
120	30



Relaxation park – the Blue Barn****

27 



Spojovací 918
252 62, Horoměřice

Tel.: +420 220 406 466
Fax: +420 220 406 488

E-mail: recepc@modrastodola.cz
www.modrastodola.cz

A	B
120	25



Trnová Resort****

19 



Trnová 1
252 10, Mníšek pod Brdy

Tel.: +420 605 431 117

E-mail: info@zamektrnova.cz
www.zamektrnova.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
130 (80)	50 (60)	(25)	(25)	100 (80)	40 (40)



Equitana Hotel Resort**/****

51 



Martinice 1
262 72, Březnice

Tel.: +420 318 695 318
Fax: +420 318 695 321

E-mail: obchod@equitana.cz
www.equitana.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
120 (100)	45	60	20	12	30	50	70



Průhonice

event location of your dreams



- » Enchanting environment of a romantic chateau and breathtaking park just 5 km from Prague.
- » Excellent accessibility by car or public transport.
- » Hall for 100 -150 people, smaller rooms for workshops or separate meetings.
- » Audio and video equipment, wi-fi internet connection in all rooms.
- » Catering in the chateau or chateau courtyard.
- » Accommodation in the vicinity of the park.
- » Make an unforgettable impression on your partners in Průhonice Chateau and park, a UNESCO monument

www.zamekpruhonice.cz

At the Executioner's Euro Agency Hotel***

45



Uhelná 596
284 00, Kutná Hora

Tel.: +420 327 515 096
Fax: +420 327 512 363

E-mail: hotel@ukata.cz
www.ukata.cz

A	B
120	50
(120)	



Hotel Benica***

33



Ke Stadionu 2045
256 01, Benešov

Tel.: +420 317 725 611, +420 317 725 612
Fax: +420 317 725 612

E-mail: info@benica.cz
www.benica.cz

A	B	C	D
100	47	100	12



Hotel Mědínek***

51



Palackého nám. 316
284 01, Kutná Hora

Tel.: +420 327 512 741, +420 327 512 742
Fax: +420 327 512 743

E-mail: hotel@medinek.cz
www.medinek.cz

A	B	C	D
150	40	80	25



Hotel Pratoľ***

55



Černokostelecká 422
251 01, Říčany u Prahy

Tel.: +420 323 604 960
Fax: +420 323 604 960

E-mail: info@hotelpratoľ.cz
www.hotelpratoľ.cz

A	B	C	D
100	45	20	25
(60)	(25)	(12)	(15)



Hotel Theresia***

37



Na Petříně 991
280 02, Kolín

Tel.: +420 321 711 117
Fax: +420 321 711 135

E-mail: info@hoteltheresia.cz
www.hoteltheresia.cz

A	B	C	D
55	35	125	30
(50)		(125)	



Legner Hotel Zvánovice***

56



Zvánovice 154
251 65, Ondřejov

Tel.: +420 323 649 679
Fax: +420 323 649 666

E-mail: zvanovice@legner.cz
www.legnerhotelzvanovice.cz

A+B | C+D

A	B	C	D
150	70	50	10



Naháč Academy Seminar Hotel***

50



Chocerady 277
257 24, Chocerady

Tel.: +420 317 759 711
Fax: +420 317 759 769

E-mail: nahac@hotelakademie.cz
nahac.hotelakademie.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
160	60	28	28	6	8	20



On an Island Hotel***

99



Na Ostrově 816
266 01, Beroun

Tel.: +420 311 713 100, +420 311 713 401
Fax: +420 311 713 199

E-mail: hotel@naostrove.cz
www.naostrove.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
150	50	20	60	90	15
(80)					



Sport & Relax Centre Benešov***

24



U Vodárny 2215
256 01, Benešov

Tel.: +420 317 750 001
Fax: +420 317 750 029

E-mail: info@scentrum.eu
www.scentrum.eu

A	B	C	D
90	50	100	25
(150)			



Sports Centre Nymburk***

124



Sportovní 1802
288 35, Nymburk

Tel.: +420 325 517 801, +420 325 517 804

E-mail: info@scnb.cz
www.scnb.cz

A	B	C
500	120	50
(300)	(50)	



Hotel VZ Měřín***

85+14



Rabyně-Měřín
257 44, Netvořice

Tel.: +420 317 791 134, +420 973 222 111
Fax: +420 317 791 320

E-mail: rezervace@me.vlrz.cz
www.merin.volareza.cz

A	B	C	D	E
200	110	20	30	30
(150)				



Civic Centre Týnec

12



Klusáčkova 2
257 41, Týnec nad Sázavou

Tel.: +420 774 443 854, +420 777 234 786
Fax: +420 317 729 050

E-mail: nemcova@centrumtynec.cz
www.hoteltynec.cz

A	B	C
300	40	40
(300)	(40)	(40)



CONFERENCE CENTER & EXECUTIVE ROOM

Beroun Golf Club is an ideal place for your corporate events, educational courses or congresses. There are two theater-type conference rooms with a total of 60 seats. The rooms have full technical equipment and the seating can be adjusted according to the client's wishes.

The conference center is on the third floor, fully air-conditioned with adjustable temperature. The entire building of the Beroun Golf resort is wheelchair accessible thanks to a personal elevator

Type of events

- corporate events
- educational courses
- meetings
- presentations
- press conferences
- congresses
- celebrations



Beroun Golf Club, Na Veselou 909, 266 01 Beroun, tel.: +420 313 101 090, email: recepce@golfberoun.cz, www.golfberoun.cz

Hotel Kladno

74



nám. Sítňá 3113
272 01, Kladno

Tel.: +420 312 660 016

E-mail: info@hotelkladno.cz
www.hotelkladno.cz

A	B	C	D
40	40	60	200
(40)	(40)	(100)	(200)



Loučeň Chateau & Chateau Hotel Maxmilián

60



Loučeň 1
289 37, Loučeň

Tel.: +420 325 585 381

Fax: +420 325 585 227

E-mail: hotel-maxmilian@zamekloucen.cz
www.zamekloucen.cz

A+B **B+C** **A+B+C**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
36	24	24	120	60	25	10	20	12
			(120)					



Stud Favory

11+14



Benice 1
257 44, Netvořice

Tel.: +420 724 054 267

E-mail: hrebcin@favory.cz
www.favory.cz

A	B	C
300	30	30
(500)	(50)	(30)



Notes:

CHATEAU *Liblice*

HOTEL WELLNESS RESTAURANT CONFERENCE CENTRE

53 guest rooms (***)
Restaurant, Lobby Bar, Wine Bar, terrace
Sauna, whirlpool, tepidarium, massage
Academic Lounge, Princely Lounge
Conference Hall, Marble Hall,
French garden, English park
(38 km from Prague city centre)

Château Liblice - Liblice 61, 277 32 Byšice, Czech Republic, Tel.: +420 315 632 111, e-mail: receptce@zamek-liblice.cz www.zamek-liblice.cz



South Bohemia Region

Harmonious South
Bohemia – Pearl of the
Czech Republic



South Bohemia is one of the most attractive tourist regions in the Czech Republic. It offers great venues for congresses and has a wide range of sights and beautiful nature for participants to see and experience.

Located in the south of the republic along the border with Austria and Germany, the region can be visited on the way from Prague to Vienna, Linz or Passau. Its largest city, České Budějovice, lies approximately in the center of the region. Here you can also find gems such as Český Krumlov (UNESCO) or Hluboká nad Vltavou with its beautiful neo-gothic chateau.

South Bohemia is a traditional tourist destination, suitable both for leisure and congress tourism. A modern infrastructure sensitively complements the region's rich cultural, natural and historical heritage. A number of modern congress halls as well as exclusive historic spaces are ready to serve the visitors. Conference spaces equipped with modern technology, professionalism and individual care for customers that cater to their demands guarantee the smooth running of every conference and/or incentive event. It goes without saying that quality accommodation is complemented with a wide offer of local gastronomic specialties. Various cultural, sports and social events add to the good atmosphere.

Conference venues

Make use of the České Budějovice Exhibition Grounds and other South Bohemian conference facilities, or choose from the range of hotels with facilities for holding training courses and seminars.

České Budějovice

Exhibition Grounds: situated near the city centre by the E55 international highway. The České Budějovice Exhibition Grounds company is one of the biggest organisers of exhibitions and trade fairs in the Czech Republic. A number of major events are held at the exhibition grounds themselves every year. The newly constructed Pavilion T has enabled the company to extend its services by the possibility to offer a prestigious venue for social and cultural events. The pavilion is located in the middle of the exhibition grounds and has its own adjacent car park.

Other conference centres have capacities suitable for holding events involving from 50 to 1,400 participants.

Accommodation capacity:

South Bohemia has a total accommodation capacity for over 50,000 people. You can



Český Krumlov



Chateau Lnáře

choose between 2 five-star hotels, 20 four-star hotels and a number of three-star hotels.

Most attractive localities for holding MICE events:

- Český Krumlov
- České Budějovice
- Hluboká nad Vltavou
- Třeboň

South Bohemia Convention Bureau

is one of the activities of the South Bohemian Central Tourism Office – a semi-budgetary organisation of the South Bohemian Region based on the support of local tourism in South Bohemia. South Bohemia Convention Bureau provides organisers with independent support and advice about planning and staging congresses, conferences and incentive events in South Bohemia.

Our services

- Support in planning convention events (MICE – Meetings, Incentives, Conferences, Exhibitions) in South Bohemia
- Comprehensive information about convention and conference facilities available in South Bohemia
- Assistance in selecting a suitable location to organize your conference or convention



Hotel Budweis in České Budějovice



Český Krumlov



- Assistance with preparing an accompanying programme
- Organization of incentive and inspection trips

South Bohemia Convention Bureau
 B. Němcové 12/2
 370 80 České Budějovice
 Czech Republic
 Tel.: +420 387 201 283
 info@jccr.cz
 www.southbohemiaconvention.com



South Bohemia
 CONVENTION BUREAU

Incentive programmes



South Bohemia is a picturesque region of ponds, forests and peat bogs, scattered with charming medieval towns, the majestic silhouettes of village churches and clean whitewalled farmsteads.

Tourists are attracted mainly by the harmony of the local nature and rustic architecture. The region is a very popular holiday destination not only because of its beautiful

rivers and lakes of the region and excellent beer served in quiet and peaceful inns. South Bohemia is represented a number of times in the UNESCO World Heritage List, which includes Český Krumlov, with its magnificent castle complex, and Holašovice, which has wonderful examples of South Bohemian rustic baroque architecture.

Český Krumlov (UNESCO) and treasures in the surroundings

Visit the most romantic Czech town hidden in the foothills of Šumava between the meanderings of the Vltava River. Take a stroll through the winding streets of the old Český Krumlov, entered in the UNESCO World Heritage List for its artistic and urban values. The landmark of the historical centre is the chateau complex, which ranks among the largest in Central Europe

- www.ckrumlov.cz
- tour of the castle and the chateau Český Krumlov
- guided tour of the town
- medieval feast
- Castle museum and chateau tower, Egon Schiele Art Centre, Regional Museum, Seidel Museum Photo Studio
- guided Vltava River rafting tour to Zlata Koruna, visit to Zlatá Koruna Monastery
- visit to the golf course of the Český Krumlov Golf Club

České Budějovice and Holašovice (UNESCO)

Discover the harmony of historic architectural monuments together with the pulsing metropolis of South Bohemian Region! The city already established back in 1265 attracts visitors with its noteworthy building

structures in the historical city centre

www.c-budejovice.cz

- tour of the city České Budějovice
- visit to the renowned restaurant Masné krámy (Meat Shops) with a wide assortment of regional specialities
- tour of the world famous Budweiser Budvar brewery with beer tasting
- visit to the unique village of Holašovice completely preserved in the style of so-called South Bohemian rural Baroque (UNESCO)

Hluboká nad Vltavou

A cliff stretches high in the enchanting forested landscape north of České Budějovice, above the valley of the Vltava River, with one of the most beautiful Czech chateaux perched upon it. Hluboká received its present day form in the style of Tudor Gothic of the English royal castle in Windsor in the middle of the 19th century

www.hluboka.cz

- tour of the Chateau Hluboká
- visit to the Aleš South Bohemian Gallery
- visit to the Sport Relaxation Area, golf course
- visit to the ZOO Ohrada

Lipno Region

The Lipno Region is one of the most famous summer resort areas in Central Europe. It is a highly sought after corner offering, on the one hand, untamed natural scenery of the Šumava National Park and Protected Landscape Area and on the other hand, the comfort of an advanced tourist destination with a wide assortment of leisure time activities on both banks of Lipno Lake reservoir.

www.lipensko.info

- Lipno trail leading through treetops

- cycle/inline skating trail with lighting around Lipno Lake (21 km)
- Lipno Lake Active Park and Ski Resort (cable car, cable park, bike park, water world, frisbee park, bobsled track, water sports, downhill and cross-country skiing)
- ice skating on frozen Lipno Lake
- dog sledding, snowshoe hiking
- visit to Vyšší Brod Monastery and to Rožmberk Castle
- wellness and relaxation

Třeboň Region

The flat landscape of ponds and canals, interwoven with a dense network of undemanding cycle and educational trails, is suitable mainly for recreational athletes and families with children. For more than a century, people have been visiting Třeboň for its peat baths and massages

www.itrebom.cz

- Cycle trip through the surroundings of Třeboň's ponds
- Tasting of renowned local fish specialities (Třeboň carp)
- Visit to the peat baths of Třeboň

Tábor Region

The Tábor Region is very rich in historical monuments, as proven by the town of the same name - Tábor, which the Hussites established in 1420 and named after the biblical mount

www.taborcz.eu

- Tour of the Hussite Museum Tábor and Tábor's medieval underground
- Visit to Hous' Mill – the valley of the Middle Ages, Hussite tavern
- Visit to the pilgrimage point Klokoty
- Bechyně spa and golf

www.jiznicechy.cz



scenery, but also because of its historic monuments, spa resorts and conditions favourable for cycling and water sports.

The region is known for its excellent traditional dishes made from fish caught in the

ArtIGY



Pražská třída 1247/24
370 04, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 389 102 111, +420 725 758 670
Fax: +420 389 102 333

E-mail: zuzana.rauchova@clarion-hotels.cz
www.artigy.cz

A	B	C
450 (400)	100 (70)	80 (150)



Biology Centre of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic



Braňšovská 31
370 05, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 387 775 926

E-mail: bc@bc.cas.cz
www.bc.cas.cz

A	B
180 (13)	



Castle Riding School



Na Dlouhém zdi 178
381 01, Český Krumlov

Tel.: +420 380 711 453
Fax: +420 380 712 195

E-mail: auviexck@auviex.cz
www.auviex.cz

A	B	C
650 (600)	500 (150)	500 (450)



České Budějovice Exhibition Grounds



Husova 523
370 21, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 387 714 205
Fax: +420 387 714 263

E-mail: info@vcb.cz
www.vcb.cz

A	B
700 (600)	200 (150)



Chateau Bechyně



Zámek 1
391 65, Bechyně

Tel.: +420 773 662 619

E-mail: koordinator@resort-bechyne.cz
www.panstvi-bechyne.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
120 (150)	250 (70)	50 (70)	60 (80)	70 (70)	200 (300)	650 (1000)	180 (150)	120 (200)	70 (70)



CineStar České Budějovice



Milady Horákové 1498
370 05, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 251 115 106
Fax: +420 251 115 133

firmy.cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
314	314	94	144	144	144	144	94



Congress and Cultural Centre Roháč



Na sadech 349
379 01, Třeboň

Tel.: +420 724 347 458

E-mail: rohac@kkrohac.cz
www.kkrohac.cz

A	B	C
600 (600)	120 (80)	80 (120)



KD Slavie



Jirsíkova 2
370 01, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 386 357 587

E-mail: pestovaiva@seznam.cz
www.slaviecb.cz

A	B
600	200



Metropol



Senovážné nám. 2
370 21, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 386 106 110, +420 386 106 170
Fax: +420 386 106 113

E-mail: vlasta.horska@metropol-cb.cz
www.metropol-cb.cz

A B C D
800 536 170 120



Municipal Culture Centre



Svatopluka Čecha 103
378 81, Slavonice

Tel.: +420 384 493 183
Fax: +420 384 493 183

E-mail: klub@slavonice-mesto.cz
www.slavonice-meks.cz

A
500
(500)



Otakar Jeremias' concert hall



Kněžská 6
370 21, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 606 925 143

E-mail: kyselova@jcfilharmonie.cz
www.jcfilharmonie.cz

A
218



Písek Cultural Centre



nábřeží 1. máje 1605
397 01, Písek

Tel.: +420 382 734 711

E-mail: ckpisek@ckpisek.cz
www.ckpisek.cz

A B C
300 98
(152)



HOTEL RŮŽE HOTEL OLD INN



Hotel Růže, carefully reconstructed 5 star hotel complex, is a former Jesuit college from the 16th century, towering above the Vltava River and one of the grandest features of Český Krumlov. Hotel Old Inn situated in the historic center of the town offers a unique atmosphere. Despite purely historic characters, both hotels have the latest technical equipment and are ideal places for organizing of all kinds of events.

WE OFFER:

- Hotel Růže Jesuit hall for up to 200 people
- 4 meeting rooms for up to 90 people
- Terrace for cocktail parties with the view on Vltava river
- Modern technical equipment, free WI-FI
- Flexible catering services
- 70 + 52 designed rooms of different categories
- Renaissance and international cuisines in hotels restaurants
- Medieval dinners
- Wellness center with swimming pool, whirlpool, sauna, massages, gym, peat baths in traditional wooden tubs
- Unique Grill Restaurant Katakomy and its grill specialities

Hotel Růže and Hotel Old Inn are members of Jan Hotels, a private hotel chain running three hotels within the Czech Republic (Hotel Duo is in Prague).



HOTEL RŮŽE
Horní 154, 381 01 Český Krumlov, Czech Republic
T: +420 380 772 100 / F: +420 380 713 146
E: conference@hotelruze.cz / W: www.janhotels.cz

Portyč



Čechova 406
397 01, Písek

Tel.: +420 382 734 712, +420 774 555 511

E-mail: ckpisek@ckpisek.cz
www.ckpisek.cz

A
344



Prokyš Music Hall, Prelate's House



Horní 156
381 01, Český Krumlov

Tel.: +420 380 727 366
Fax: +420 380 711 775

E-mail: otakar.votypka@divadlock.cz
www.divadlo.krumlov.cz

A+B

A	B
150	50
(50)	(50)



The Bechyně Culture Centre



U nádraží 602
391 65, Bechyně

Tel.: +420 381 213 338, +420 776 381 203

E-mail: reditel@kulturnidum.cz
www.kulturnidum.cz

A	B	C	D
391		119	60
(240)	(160)		



Town Theatre Český Krumlov



Horní Brána 2
381 01, Český Krumlov

Tel.: +420 380 727 366, +420 380 711 775
Fax: +420 380 711 775

E-mail: info@divadlock.cz
www.divadlo.krumlov.cz

A+B

A	B
280	
	(150)



University of South Bohemia



Vančurova 2904
390 01, Tábor

Tel.: +420 381 251 712, +420 773 609 423
Fax: +420 381 251 712

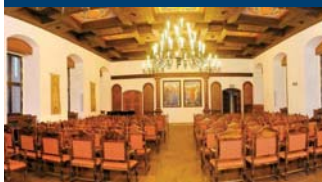
E-mail: kuldan@jcu.cz
www.jcu.cz/objekt-tabor

A	B	C	D	E	F
180	50	25	30	100	30
(100)					



Hotel Růže*****

70



Horní 154
381 01, Český Krumlov

Tel.: +420 380 772 100, +420 602 285 220
Fax: +420 380 713 146

E-mail: info@hotelruze.cz
www.janhotels.cz

A	B	C	D
200	70	40	40
(150)	(50)	(50)	



Grandhotel Zvon**** superior

65



nám. Přemysla Otakara II. 90/28
370 01, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 381 601 611
Fax: +420 381 601 615

E-mail: ghz@hotel-zvon.cz
www.hotel-zvon.cz

A	B
90	50
(150)	(40)



Clarion Congress Hotel Ceske Budejovice****

205



Pražská třída 14
370 04, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 389 102 111
Fax: +420 389 102 333

E-mail: zuzana.rauchova@clarion-hotels.cz
www.clarioncongresshotelceskebudejovice.com

B+C+D+E

A	B	C	D	E
160	180	60	50	60
(180)	(180)	(60)	(50)	(60)



Golden Star Hotel****

48



Masarykovo náměstí 107
379 01, Třeboň

Tel.: +420 384 757 111
Fax: +420 384 757 300

E-mail: mailbox@zlatahvezda.cz
www.zlatahvezda.cz

A
100
(120)

B
50
(70)



Hotel Budweis****

60



Mlýnská 6
370 01, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 389 822 111
Fax: +420 389 822 121

E-mail: info@hotelbudweis.cz
www.hotelbudweis.cz

A
100
(90)

B
35
(30)



Hotel Gold****

26



Linecká 55
381 01, Český Krumlov

Tel.: +420 380 712 551
Fax: +420 380 712 553

E-mail: gold@hotelgold.cz
www.hotelgold.cz

A
150
(100)



Hotel Golden Angel****

41



nám. Svornosti 11
381 01, Český Krumlov

Tel.: +420 380 712 310, +420 380 712 311
Fax: +420 380 712 735

E-mail: info@hotelzlatyandel.cz
www.hotelzlatyandel.cz

A
60
(60)

B
80
(80)

C
30
(33)

D
20
(20)



Hotel Relax****

32



Dolní Vltavice 44
382 26, Černá v Pošumaví

Tel.: +420 380 731 401, +420 601 367 508
Fax: +420 380 747 005

E-mail: recepce@hotelresortrelax.cz
www.hotelresortrelax.cz

A
108



Hotel Štekl****

44



Bezručova 141
373 41, Hluboká nad Vltavou

Tel.: +420 387 967 491
Fax: +420 387 965 943

E-mail: stekl@hotelstekl.cz
www.hotelstekl.cz

A
80
(60)

B
12
(12)

C
14
(14)

D
100



OREA Hotel Concertino Zlatá Husa****

37



nám. Míru 141/1
377 01, Jindřichův Hradec

Tel.: +420 384 362 320, +420 384 362 321
Fax: +420 384 362 323

E-mail: info@concertino.cz
www.concertino.cz

A+B

A
150
(110)

B
50
(30)

C
60
(50)



Parkhotel Hluboká nad Vltavou****

62



Masarykova 602
373 41, Hluboká nad Vltavou

Tel.: +420 387 006 200
Fax: +420 387 962 229

E-mail: reservation@parkhotel-hluboka.cz
www.parkhotel-hluboka.cz

A+B+C | B+C

A
150
(150)

B
70
(70)

C
70
(70)

D
40
(40)

E
90
(90)

F
50
(40)



Small Brewery Hotel****

29



Karla IV. 8 – 10
370 01, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 386 360 471
Fax: +420 386 360 474

E-mail: hotel@malypivovar.cz
www.malypivovar.cz

A	B	C	D
40	30	80	70
(50)	(40)	(100)	



Wellness & Congress Hotel Dvořák Tábor****

72



Hradební 3037
390 01, Tábor

Tel.: +420 381 207 211
Fax: +420 381 207 333

E-mail: recepc@dvoraktabor.cz
www.dvoraktabor.cz

A+B+C D+F

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
200	80	70	110	60	33	12
(150)	(40)	(30)	(40)	(40)		



Wellness Hotel Relax****

39



Vodňanská 1321
383 01, Prachatice

Tel.: +420 388 311 400
Fax: +420 388 311 400

E-mail: recepc@albatros-pt.cz
hotelalbatros.cz

A	B	C
85	15	15
(85)		



Bejčkův Mill Guesthouse in Slavonice** superior

19



Stálkovská 25
378 81, Slavonice

Tel.: +420 384 493 181, +420 605 572 916

E-mail: rezervace@bejckuvmln.cz
www.bejckuvmln.cz

A	B	C
80	30	
(70)	(50)	(45)



White Rose Hotel*** superior

28



Fráni Šrámka 169
397 01, Písek

Tel.: +420 382 214 931, +420 602 342 603
Fax: +420 382 219 002

E-mail: recepc@hotelbilaruze@seznam.cz
www.hotelbilaruze.cz

A	B
200	60
(300)	(60)



Black Eagle Grand Hotel***

29



nám. Míru 165/1
377 01, Jindřichův Hradec

Tel.: +420 777 799 224, +420 384 361 252

E-mail: info@grandhotelcernyorel.cz
www.grandhotelcernyorel.cz

A	B	C	D
100	8	15	45
(100)			



EuroAgentur Hotel Churáňov***

54



Zadov 13
384 73, Stachy

Tel.: +420 388 428 107

E-mail: reception@hotelchuranov.cz
www.hotelchuranov.cz

A	B	C
60	70	120
(40)	(50)	(85)



Hotel Bohemia & Regent***

85



U Světa 750
379 01, Třeboň

Tel.: +420 384 721 394, +420 384 721 395
Fax: +420 384 721 396

E-mail: marketing@bohemia-regent.cz
www.bohemia-regent.cz

A	B	C	D
90	30	45	35
(80)		(30)	



Hotel Laguna***

8



Střížovská 1659
370 08, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 731 170 468

E-mail: recepce@hotellaguna.cz
www.hotellaguna.cz

A

100
(80)



Hotel Mas***

73



nám. T. Bati 417
391 02, Sezimovo Ústí

Tel.: +420 381 276 022, +420 381 275 010
Fax: +420 381 275 010

E-mail: recepce@hotelmas.cz
www.hotelmas.cz

A B C D E

160
(200) (50) (50) (40) (80)



Hotel Palcát***

67



tř. 9. května 2471
390 02, Tábor

Tel.: +420 381 252 901
Fax: +420 381 252 905

E-mail: recepce@hotelpalcat.cz
www.hotelpalcat.cz

A+B+C

A B C D E

700 100 120 120 70
(500) (80) (100) (100) (50)



Hotel Racek***

22+30



Černá v Pošumaví 69
382 23, Černá v Pošumaví

Tel.: +420 380 744 103, +420 775 577 883
Fax: +420 380 744 101

E-mail: hotelracek@seznam.cz
www.hotel-racek.cz

A B C

100 40 15
(100) (40) (15)



Hotel Vltava***

60



Červená nad Vltavou 126
398 48, Jetětice

Tel.: +420 382 202 911
Fax: +420 382 202 929

E-mail: info@vltava-hotel.cz
www.vltava-hotel.cz

A B

150 24
(70)



Lnáře Castle***

19



Lnáře 1
387 42, Lnáře

Tel.: +420 728 731 567

E-mail: info@lnarecastle.cz
www.lnarecastle.cz

A B C D E

150 80 80 100 30



Rockhill Sportcentre***

8



Jemnická 305
380 01, Dačice

Tel.: +420 384 971 440

E-mail: sportcentrumdacice@seznam.cz
www.sportcentrumnaskale.cz

A

100
(100)



Sporthotel Barborka***

29+6



Zahradní 879
373 41, Hluboká nad Vltavou

Tel.: +420 387 965 411

E-mail: info@sporthotelbarborka.cz
www.sporthotelbarborka.cz

A B

70 100
(70)



The Golden Star Hotel***

18 1. máje 103
385 01, VimperkTel.: +420 388 313 400
Fax: +420 388 313 405E-mail: hvezdavimperk@seznam.cz
www.hotelzlatahvezda.czA B C D
209 (70) (36) (20)

Hotel Zvíkov***

28+14 Zvíkovské Podhradí 43
397 01, Zvíkovské PodhradíTel.: +420 382 285 659
Fax: +420 382 285 655E-mail: recepc@hotelzvikov.cz
www.hotelzvikov.czA B C
100 (100) 60 (60) 20 (15)

Červená Lhota Restaurant

9 Červená Lhota 6
378 21, Karlašova ŘečiceTel.: +420 384 384 305
Fax: +420 384 384 583E-mail: info@cervenalhota.cz
www.cervenalhota.czA B C
80 (70) 200 (80) (150)

Hostel Bobík

34 Studentská 23
370 05, České Budějovice

Tel.: +420 387 774 004, +420 606 259 610

E-mail: balaz@jcu.cz
kam.jcu.cz/konference.htmlA
250

Interhotel America

40 Richarda Weinera 2375
397 01, PísekTel.: +420 723 799 895, +420 382 219 357
Fax: +420 382 212 361E-mail: reception@interhotel-america.com
www.interhotel-america.comA B C
60 (50) 120 (150) (50)

Mrkáček Relax Centre

11 Dolní 865/11
373 72, Lišov

Tel.: +420 775 297 061, +420 777 297 058

E-mail: info@sport-mrkacek.cz
www.sport-mrkacek.czA
180 (150)

Relaxing and regeneration centre Hluboká nad Vltavou

36 Sokolská 1339
373 41, Hluboká nad VltavouTel.: +420 387 008 800
Fax: +420 387 008 810E-mail: info@rrc-hluboka.com
www.rrc-hluboka.comA
100 (100)

Wellness Hotel Frymburk

192 Frymburk 140
382 79, FrymburkTel.: +420 380 735 208
Fax: +420 380 735 231E-mail: fb@hotelfrymburk.cz
www.hotelfrymburk.czA B C D E F
240 70 50 20 50 15

Chateau Hotel
Historical Congress Centre

Chateau ZBIROH



CHATEAU HOTEL ★ CONFERENCE ROOMS
★ WELLNESS & FITNESS ★
CATERING ★ LEISURE TIME ACTIVITIES



Zbiroh Chateau is an ideal place for various company events from 10 to 8,000 guests. You can choose from a selection of 50 rooms, each is an original with its space and view from the windows. You can choose whether you prefer a 20 m² room or an apartment of royal dimensions 110 m².

The Chateau is surrounded by 63 hectares of park with an extensive range of activities and facilities (cable centre, mini golf, buggie cars, paintball, archery and crossbow, giant chess, horseback riding, dog sledding, massages, gym, falconers with birds of prey and much more.

e-mail: sales@zbiroh.com
tel.: +420 602 199 050



www.zbiroh.com

Pilsen Region

Meetings, congress
and incentive events





Synagogue in Pilsen



Pilsen



Pilsner brewery gate

If you would like to organize an event in West Bohemia region then the ideal partner for you is Pilsen Convention Bureau!

Pilsen Convention Bureau, o.p.s. is your ideal partner for organizing conventions, conferences and seminars in the Pilsner Region. We are able to provide you with comprehensive services in organizing events together with an accompanying program. Pilsen convention bureau provides organisers assistance and independent complex information for planning and holding congresses, conferences,

business meetings and incentive events in Pilsen region.

Pilsen convention bureau helps to promote Pilsner Region as a destination for congress and incentive tourism, and organizing MICE events. Pilsen Convention is cooperating with company's members as partners in providing tourism services focusing on congress and incentive tourism. As well it



Pilsner Urquell Beer



Spejbl and Hurvínek

cooperates with the Czech Convention Bureau, regional Convention Bureaus, the Czech Tourism agency and its offices abroad, as well as regional organizations supporting congress and incentive tourism, cooperation with bodies of the public administration and municipal authorities in coordinating and promoting the Pilsner Region in the area of congress and incentive tourism. Our region can offer you an accommodation capacity of more than 1,800 beds and meeting rooms for more than 2,000 people.

Pilsen Convention Bureau
Nám. Republiky 33
301 00 Plzeň
Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 377 226 757
I.holman@
pilsenconvention.cz
p.jirka@pilsenconvention.cz
I.vlach@pilsenconvention.cz
www.pilsenconvention.cz



Sights of Pilsen Region

Pilsen Region is third-largest region in the Czech Republic and it is very favourable as it is situated at the crossroads between the Czech capital city Prague and Western European countries.

Pilsen is a statutory town in West Bohemia, situated at the confluence of the rivers Mže, Radbuza, Úhlava and Úslava. Today, Pilsen is famous mainly as the city that gave the world the name of "Pils". Indeed, Pilsner Urquell beer, brewed in Pilsen since 1842, is one of the most celebrated lager-type beers in the world. This has made the Pilsen brewery into a legendary place, visited by tourists from all over the world. However, it is not only lager that keeps the city going. In addition to its world-famous beverage and many stylish restaurants, Pilsen also has a wealth of monuments and interesting places. Among the most significant is St. Bartholomew's Cathedral, which has the highest steeple in the Czech Republic and is located in the very centre of the city. Other places of interest are the Great Synagogue, the third largest building of this type in the world, and the Pilsen historic underground labyrinth, which is connected to the Brewing Museum devoted to the history of beer and the brewery. The significance of Pilsen as a city is underlined by the fact that it will be the European Capital of Culture in the year 2015.

The region also has its own spa in the form of Konstantinovy Lázně, which

specialises in prevention, treatment and convalescence in connection with cardiovascular diseases, treatment of muscle and joint disorders, and metabolic and respiratory diseases. It is situated amidst quiet forests and virgin nature. A large part of the region is covered by ranges of hills and mountains with dense forests. The best-known are the Šumava in the south of the region, the Bohemian Forest in the south west and the Brdy range in the east. There is also no lack of water surfaces in the region. Here we should mention the wonderful Hracholusky dam reservoir on the River Mže, the Bolevec artificial lakes on the edge of the city of Pilsen, and the mysterious Black and Devil's lakes in the Šumava, whose seemingly black water is because of the sediment on the bottom and the reflection on the water surface of the deep surrounding forest.

As incentive programmes we would recommend The Brewing Museum which is situated in downtown Pilsen in a uniquely preserved building with a license to brew beer from the 15th century. Come and learn about the history of beer from antiquity to the present day. Visit the original beer brewing house from the 15th century, feel the

atmosphere of the Middle Ages and uncover the mystery of brewing, serving and drinking beer developed over the course of centuries. As part of the brewery tour, you will get to taste 0.3 liters of Pilsner Urquell beer (only for visitors aged 18 or over).

Moreover we would like to invite you to BOHEMIA SEKT, which is the largest producer of sparkling wine in the Czech Republic. With a line of quality products, dynamic growth and increasing international recognition, BOHEMIA SEKT ranks among the major producers in Central and Eastern Europe. We are pleased to present a new and attractive range of guided tours of the BOHEMIA SEKT winery in Starý Plzeňec. You will learn how the bottle bearing the Bohemia Sekt logo comes to life, from the still wine of renowned Moravian vineyards to a fine sparkling wine. We will introduce you to the alchemy of the production process and explain a number of technical terms. You will discover the original underground cellars where the sparkling wines age. We will make you experts on sparkling wines. We will teach you how to appreciate sparkling wines with all your senses, how to distinguish the quality and uniqueness of


each sparkling wine. We will teach you how to enjoy Bohemia Sekt sparkling wines to the full!

Do you want to stay in nature and in the same time you want to be entertained. Then visit The Pilsen Golf Park is a state-of-the-art, fully irrigated 18-hole golf course (par 71), which was delicately imbedded into the surrounding beautiful countryside. During your game, you can look forward to a pleasant walk along the Klabava Creek between birch and alder tree groves. What sets the Pilsen Golf Park apart from other golf courses is its untraditional arrangement of 18 holes in a row. At your disposal are three practice areas in the Golf Park that include a driving range, chipping and putting. Other services include: golf lessons from professional instructors, club fitting. Additional services: organizing of golf tournaments or a golf academy (learning the basics of golf from professional instructors).

Or An ideal destination for a family trip is the Pilsen Zoological, Botanical Gardens and Dino park which are situated close to the city centre, in an attractive rugged area with lakes, an arboretum, rocks and landscaped park.




Brewery Pilsner Urquell




U Prazdroje 7
301 00, Plzeň

Tel.: +420 377 062 139, +420 377 062 238

E-mail: secese@prazdrojvisit.cz
www.prazdrojvisit.cz



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
120 (150)	50 (56)	(10)	43	20 (30)	60 (60)	(50)	(300)	100 (150)



Buena Vista Club



Kollárova 20
301 00, Plzeň


Tel.: +420 377 921 291
Fax: +420 377 921 292

E-mail: info@buenavistaclub.cz
www.buenavistaclub.cz

A	B
120 (110)	30 (40)




Burgher gabfest




Kopeckého sady 13
301 00, Plzeň

Tel.: +420 378 037 922


E-mail: info@mestanskabeseda.cz
www.mestanska-beseda.cz



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
270	96	80	674	40	40	60	30



CineStar Plzeň




Písecká 972/1
326 00, Plzeň

Tel.: +420 251 115 106
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz
firmy.cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
215	119	94	304	141	119	94	413



Chateau Zbiroh****/*****



Zbiroh 1
338 08, Zbiroh

Tel.: +420 602 199 050
Fax: +420 371 784 595

E-mail: linda@zbiroh.com
www.zbiroh.com

52



A	B	C	D	E
300 (300)	220 (300)	50 (40)	40 (50)	50 (50)



angelo Hotel Pilsen****



U Prazdroje 6
301 00, Plzeň

Tel.: +420 378 016 111
Fax: +420 378 016 016

E-mail: assistant@angelo-pilsen.cz
www.angelo-pilsen.cz


144



A	B	C	D	E	F
85 (70)	85 (70)	85 (70)	85 (70)	34 (40)	20



Congress Center Parkhotel Pilsen****




U Borského Parku 31
320 04, Plzeň


Tel.: +420 378 772 977, +420 608 111 702
Fax: +420 378 772 978

E-mail: hotel@parkhotel-czech.eu
www.parkhotel-czech.eu

150



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
937 (1100)	206 (140)	120 (80)	350 (250)	55 (50)	55 (50)	55 (50)	55 (50)	40 (40)	10 (8)	950 (1500)	350 (250)	26 (25)



Courtyard by Marriott Pilsen****



Sady 5.května 57
301 00, Plzeň

Tel.: +420 373 370 100
Fax: +420 373 370 101

E-mail: pilsen.reservations@courtyard.com
www.marriott.com/prgpz

195



A	B	C	D	E
214 (215)	116 (130)	72 (85)	30 (30)	31 (31)



Darovany Courtyard Resort – Congress & Golf Hotel****

100+33+27 



Darová 3
338 24, Břasy

Tel.: +420 371 740 711
Fax: +420 371 740 710

E-mail: hotel@darovanskydvur.cz
www.darovanskydvur.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
400 (480)	50 (80)	50 (80)	50 (80)	50 (80)	50 (80)	50 (80)	16 (80)	20 (35)	20 (35)	20 (35)	20 (35)	20 (35)	30 (35)	90 (110)	150 (200)	160 (200)



Hotel Central****

77 



náměstí Republiky 358/33
301 00, Plzeň

Tel.: +420 377 226 775, +420 377 226 059
Fax: +420 377 226 064

E-mail: hotel-central@zkdplzen.cz
www.central-hotel.cz

PILSEN 

A	B	C	D	E
50	30	24	18	24



Hotel Sport Zruč****

25 



Sportovní 600
330 08, Zruč

Tel.: +420 377 350 464
Fax: +420 377 350 451

E-mail: recepc@hotelsportzruc.cz
www.hotelsportzruc.cz

A
120 (100)



Hotel Srní****

93+45 



Srní 117
341 92, Srní

Tel.: +420 376 599 212, +420 376 599 222
Fax: +420 376 599 214

E-mail: rezervace@hotely-srni.cz
www.hotely-srni.cz/hotelysrni

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
35 (40)	23 (30)	40 (30)	30 (30)	90 (130)	30 (30)	(80)	100 (120)	260 (300)



Primavera Hotel & Congress centre****

91 



Nepomucká 1058/128
326 00, Plzeň

Tel.: +420 378 020 500
Fax: +420 378 020 501

E-mail: info@primaverahotel.cz
www.primaverahotel.cz

PILSEN 

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
280 (300)	90 (100)	90 (100)	14	50	(200)	800



Green Tree Hotel*** superior

26 



nám. A. Němejce 69
335 01, Nepomuk

Tel.: +420 371 580 371, +420 725 810 257
Fax: +420 371 580 372

E-mail: info@hotelnepomuk.cz
www.hotelnepomuk.cz

PILSEN 

A	B	C	D
200 (150)	(40)	(20)	40 (40)



Hotel Victoria*** superior

56 



Borská 1155/19
301 00, Plzeň

Tel.: +420 377 221 010
Fax: +420 377 423 370

E-mail: hotel@hotel-victoria.cz
www.hotel-victoria.cz

PILSEN 

A	B
80 (50)	30 (30)



Býkov Chateau Estate***

34 



Hromnice 55
330 04, Hromnice

Tel.: +420 377 959 355

E-mail: bykov@bykov.cz
www.bykov.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
150 (80)	30 (30)	20	40 (40)	40 (60)	50 (80)



HolidayPark Mlázovy***

10



Mlázovy 1
341 42, Kolínec

Tel.: +420 376 382 916

E-mail: info@holidaypark.cz
www.HolidayPark.cz

A	B
150	42
(120)	(30)



Hotel Bohmann***

33



Babylon 11
345 31, Babylon

Tel.: +420 379 793 226

E-mail: hotel-bohmann@seznam.cz
www.hotelbohmann.cz

A	B
150	25
(150)	(25)



Hotel Prácheň***

16



Strakonická 152
341 01, Horažďovice

Tel.: +420 777 337 308

E-mail: info@hotelprachen.cz
www.hotelprachen.cz

A
150
(250)



Hotel Srní – depanance***

45



Srní 114
341 92, Kašperské Hory

Tel.: +420 376 599 212

Fax: +420 376 599 214

E-mail: rezervace@hotely-srni.cz
www.hotelysrni.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
260	30	90	60	30	
(300)	(40)	(120)	(70)	(40)	(35)



In the Courtyard Relax Hotel***

26



Zámecká 141
335 61, Spálené Poříčí

Tel.: +420 777 828 112, +420 725 148 989

E-mail: recepcce@hotelvedvore.cz
www.hotelvedvore.cz

A	B	C
120	20	20
(120)	(20)	(20)



OREA Wellness Hotel Horizont***

101



Špičák 126
340 04, Železná Ruda

Tel.: +420 376 365 111

Fax: +420 376 397 203

E-mail: asistent@horizont.oreahotels.cz
www.orea.cz/horizont**PILSEN** Čestmírův pivovar

A	B	C	D	E
200	35	45	20	20
(70)				



Roudná Hotel***

15



Na Roudné 400/13
301 65, Plzeň

Tel.: +420 377 259 926

Fax: +420 377 539 542

E-mail: info@hotelroudna.cz
www.hotelroudna.cz

A
200



Wellness hotel Centrál***

47



Masarykova 300
339 01, Klatovy

Tel.: +420 376 314 571

Fax: +420 376 314 745

E-mail: hotel@centralkt.cz
www.centralkt.cz

A	B
140	60
(140)	(60)



Karlovy Vary Region

Traditional MICE
destination



Marianská Lázně



Locket Castle



Ohře River



Underground thermal spring, Karlovy Vary



Racecourse

The Karlovy Vary Region contains the largest concentration of spas in the Czech Republic

Carlsbad Convention Bureau

Carlsbad Convention Bureau, o.p.s. (CCB) is a central information point focussed on congress and incentive tourism in Karlovy Vary and the Karlovy Vary Region. The CCB is a member of the Czech Convention Bureau – CzechTourism.

The CCB is a non-profit company established to include Karlovy Vary and the Karlovy Vary Region among prestigious destinations for MICE events. It presents the city and region as a major congress destination. The main activities of the CCB include assistance, promotion, preparation and consultancy in the place of implementation of MICE events. CCB offers free assistance and the best services, which guarantee a successful event.

Services provided by the Carlsbad Convention Bureau

Support in the planning of MICE events in Karlovy

Vary and the Karlovy Vary Region, information about the offer of congress and meeting facilities, advice on selecting a suitable meeting and conference location and in selecting a suitable accompanying program and preparation of a complete offer. In cooperation with PCO and DMC, it creates and organises inspection trips, and creates and updates the database of companies required in the preparation and implementation of MICE events.



Boží Dar

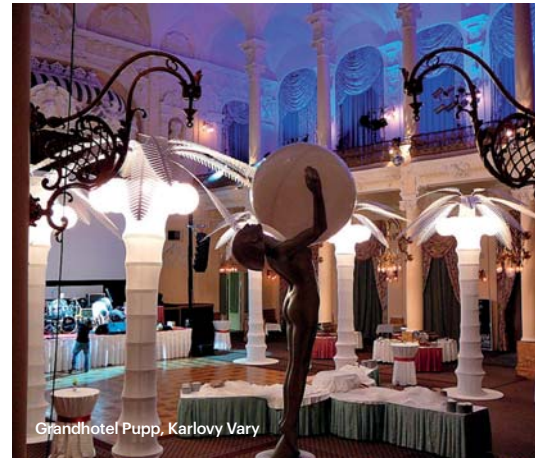
Membership base of the Carlsbad Convention Bureau

Grandhotel Pupp a.s., Karlovy Vary, Imperial group a.s., Karlovy Vary, Thermal-F a.s., Karlovy Vary, Léčebné Lázně Mariánské Lázně a.s., Infocentrum města Karlovy Vary o.p.s.

Carlsbad Convention Bureau, o.p.s.
Husovo náměstí 270/2
360 01 Karlovy Vary
Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 777 486 093
info@carlsbad-convention.cz
www.carlsbad-convention.cz



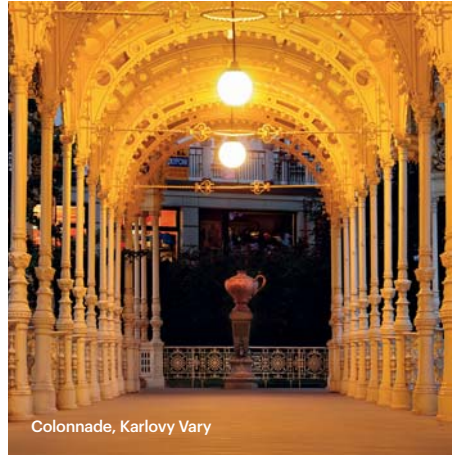
The Karlovy Vary Region – destination for MICE events



Grandhotel Pupp, Karlovy Vary



Hotel Thermal, Karlovy Vary



Colonnade, Karlovy Vary

The Karlovy Vary Region boasts the unique atmosphere of spa towns, mineral springs, fairytale architecture, historical monuments, extensive spa forests and parks, and enchanting surroundings of towns.

The world-famous towns of Karlovy Vary, Mariánské Lázně, Františkovy Lázně and Cheb offer a developed infrastructure and impeccable services. The excellent transport accessibility (international airport directly in Karlovy Vary, just a little over 100 km away from Prague and from the Vaclav Havel Airport in Prague, 50 km from the German border), and a dense transport network further emphasize the benefits of organizing MICE events (Meetings, Incentives, Conferences, Events/ Exhibitions) in this region.

The high concentration of more than 400 hotels with 29 thousand beds in different categories, offers a wide range of quality services. Many of the hotels are equipped with congress facilities, ceremonial halls and rooms. There are over 30 locations in the region

with conference facilities offering a capacity of 50 to 6,000 participants.

The wide range of additional services ranks the region among congress tourism destinations at a global level. It enables the organization of a varied accompanying program, which most commonly include spa and wellness programs, as well as cultural and sports social events, option to make trips or excursions to see landmarks, local traditional production, and natural and cultural sights. In the refined atmosphere of the spa and historic towns, it is possible to visit posh cafes, quaint shops, bars, museums and galleries. It is also possible to experience the atmosphere of international festivals (Official Opening of the spa season, Carlsbad Carnival, Festival Mitte Europa, International Film Festival, Chopin Festival, jazz festivals, folk festivals, Dvořák Autumn Music Festival etc.). The offer also includes the possibility to go to the races, attend a half-marathon, go skiing right along the main street in the Ski Sprint, or enjoy sports while playing golf (the densest network of golf



Chateau and Castle Bečov nad Teplou

courses in the Czech Republic is offered here to golf lovers), croquet, horseback riding, or bicycling, Nordic walking, swimming or other activities. Close proximity of the Ore Mountains with modern ski resorts and hiking trail networks is also a valuable asset of the region. After work meetings, it is possible to relax by taking walks along the promenades, in parks or along paths through the spa forests. The high safety of this area also deserves mention.

The notoriety of the thermal mineral springs and rich social life around

them has been attracting visitors from around the world for centuries. The towns located near springs have become particularly popular with creative spirits from the fields of science, politics, literature, who come here in search of inspiration. Even you will certainly find it here for your projects, as congresses, meetings, workshops, exhibitions, corporate and social events belong to such a unique environment, as the Karlovy Vary Region. This region is the most suitable destination for MICE events.

Casino Conference and Cultural Centre



Reitenbergerova 53
353 01, Mariánské lázně

Tel.: +420 354 661 402
Fax: +420 354 661 412

E-mail: conference@badmarienbad.cz
www.marienbad.cz

A	B	C	D	E
450 (300)	160 (250)	130 (180)	100 (150)	50 (40)



Castle Vildstone



Pod hradem 81
351 34, Skalná

Tel.: +420 354 594 930
Fax: +420 354 594 930

E-mail: vildstajn@vildstajn.cz
www.vildstajn.cz

A
80 (120)



Community centre



Rennerova 444
362 36, Pernink

Tel.: +420 353 892 104
Fax: +420 353 892 491

E-mail: podatelna@pernik.eu
www.kcpernik.eu

A	B
200	40



Culture House Ostrov



Mírové nám. 733
363 01, Ostrov

Tel.: +420 353 800 511

E-mail: ic@dk-ostrov.cz
www.dk-ostrov.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
388 (350)	388 (50)	70 (50)	90	15	150 (100)	50	30



Elisabeth's Spa



Smetanovy sady 1/1145
360 01, Karlovy Vary

Tel.: +420 353 304 211

E-mail: info@spa5.cz
www.spa5.cz

A
120 (150)



INGO Casino



Národní 1
351 01, Františkovy Lázně

Tel.: +420 354 500 146
Fax: +420 354 500 120

E-mail: sedlacek@ingo-casino.com
www.ingo-casino.com

A
350 (200)



KV Arena



Západní 1812/73
360 01, Karlovy Vary

Tel.: +420 359 909 115

E-mail: svantnerova@kvarena.cz
kvarena.cz

A
4000 (1500)



Loket Castle



Zámecká 67
357 33, Loket

Tel.: +420 352 684 648
Fax: +420 352 684 104

E-mail: kultura@hradloket.cz
www.hradloket.cz

A	B	C
120 (200)	30 (80)	80 (120)



Orchard coffee shop



Ruská 60/1
351 01, Františkovy Lázně

Tel.: +420 354 203 503

E-mail: sadovakavarna@seznam.cz
www.sadovakavarna.cz

A
250 (250)

Ostrov City Library



Zámecký park 224
363 01, Ostrov

Tel.: +420 353 434 300

E-mail: recepce@mkostrov.cz
mkostrov.cz

A	B
100 (80)	30 (20)

Svoboda Cultural Centre



Za Mostní branou 5
350 02, Cheb

Tel.: +420 354 422 656, +420 731 508 757

E-mail: keblusek@kcsvoboda.cz
www.kcsvoboda.cz

A	B	C	D	E
100 (100)	150 (150)	500 (500)	80 (80)	50 (50)

Hotel Esplanade Spa & Golf Resort***** superior

88



Karlovarská 438
353 01, Mariánské Lázně

Tel.: +420 354 676 111
Fax: +420 354 627 850

E-mail: hotel@esplanade-marienbad.cz
www.esplanade-marienbad.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
240 (500)	110 (120)	40 (40)	40 (50)	40 (40)	42 (40)	120 (150)	24 (30)

Grandhotel Pupp***** superior

228



Mírové náměstí 2
360 01, Karlovy Vary

Tel.: +420 353 109 111
Fax: +420 353 224 032

E-mail: reservation@pupp.cz
www.pupp.cz



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
400 (500)	36 (25)	48 (40)	20 (20)	25 (20)	30 (30)	60 (40)	25 (30)	16 (10)

Hotel Imperial**** superior

219+14



Libušina 18
360 01, Karlovy Vary

Tel.: +420 353 203 116
Fax: +420 353 203 155

E-mail: event@spa-hotel-imperial.cz
www.spa-hotel-imperial.cz/cz/konference-akce



A	B	C	D	E
50 (40)	176 (20)	30 (600)	120 (600)	

Hall Education Centre****

23



Chebská 73/48
360 06, Karlovy Vary

Tel.: +420 355 311 356, +420 606 026 392

E-mail: obchod@cvdkarlovyvary.cz
www.arealdvorana.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
42	20	30	15	40	140	60

Hotel Continental****

41



Hlavní 230
353 01, Mariánské Lázně

Tel.: +420 354 620 161
Fax: +420 354 622 378

E-mail: hotel.con@ghotels.cz
www.garzottohotels.cz/en/hotel-continental-marienbad

A
200 (150)

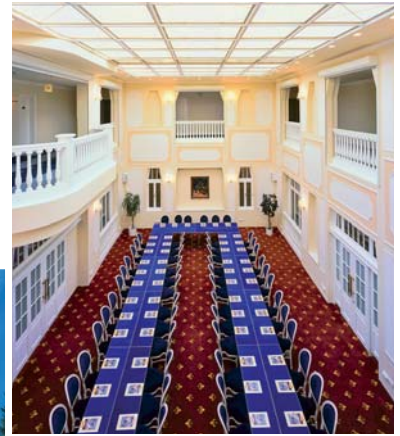
Category *****

Category *****

HOTEL *****
Esplanade
 SPA & GOLF RESORT

CZECH HOTEL AWARDS.
 2013
 HOTEL OF THE YEAR
 HOTEL ROKU

 REGIONAL WINNER
 KARLOVARSKÝ KRAJ



*Luxury spa resort
 Top quality
 Delicious catering*



According to the most extensive travel portal Tripadvisor, hotel Esplanade Spa & Golf Resort in Marienbad was rated amongst the TOP 10 best hotels in Czech Republic for year 2014.

MARIÁNSKÉ LÁZNĚ • MARIENBAD

Major conferences & events in Mariánské Lázně

Excellent venue for both business and relaxation, experienced and friendly staff, unique spa centre with wellness programme, large areas available for outdoor activities.

- 88 ROOMS ● 177 BEDS ● 2 RESTAURANTS ● CONGRESS FACILITIES
- MULTIFUNCTIONAL TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT ● WIFI FREE OF CHARGE ● AIR CONDITIONING



Václavské náměstí 5-7, 111 24 Prague 1, CZ
 Operator tel.: +420 224 193 111
 e-mail: hotel@ambassador.cz
www.ambassador.cz



Karlovarská 438, 353 01 Marienbad, CZ
 Operator tel.: +420 354 676 111
 e-mail: hotel@esplanade-marienbad.cz
www.esplanade-marienbad.cz

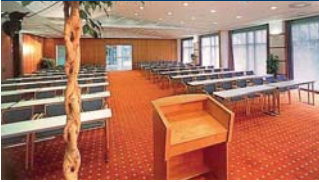


Tyršova 31, 353 01 Marienbad, CZ
 Operator tel.: +420 354 611 111
 e-mail: hotel@hotel-agricola.cz
www.hotel-agricola.cz



Hotel Cristal Palace****

86 



Hlavní 61/66
353 01, Mariánské Lázně

Tel.: +420 354 615 111
Fax: +420 354 625 012

E-mail: reservation@crystalpalace.cz
www.crystalpalace.cz

A	B	C
200	80	40



Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – Central Baths****

157 



Goethovo náměstí 1
353 43, Mariánské Lázně

Tel.: +420 354 635 300
Fax: +420 354 634 200

E-mail: centralnilazne@badmarienbad.cz
www.marienbad.cz



A	B	C	D	E
100	50	450	160	130



OREA Hotel Monty****

104 



Příkrá 218
353 01, Mariánské Lázně

Tel.: +420 354 619 402
Fax: +420 354 619 403

E-mail: manager@hotelmonty.cz
www.hotelmonty.cz

A	B	C	D
200	36	45	80
(20)	(30)		



Parkhotel Richmond****

121 



Slovenská 3
360 01, Karlovy Vary

Tel.: +420 353 177 111
Fax: +420 353 222 169

E-mail: alice.lukacova@richmond.cz
www.richmond.cz

A	B	C
200	35	30
(180)		



Radium Palace****

176 



T. G. Masaryka 413
362 51, Jáchymov

Tel.: +420 353 835 111
Fax: +420 353 835 777

E-mail: masatova@laznejachymov.cz
www.laznejachymov.cz

A	B	C	D
170			
(128)	(88)	(56)	(48)



Spa Resort Sanssouci****

337+22 



U Imperialu 11
360 01, Karlovy Vary

Tel.: +420 353 207 321
Fax: +420 353 207 318

E-mail: event@spa-resort-sanssouci.cz
www.spa-resort-sanssouci.cz



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
40	40	20	30	30	100	110



Thermal Spa Hotel & Congress Center****

260 



I. P. Pavlova 2001/11
360 01, Karlovy Vary

Tel.: +420 359 002 562
Fax: +420 359 002 603

E-mail: gutwirt@thermal.cz
www.thermal.cz



A	B	C	D	E	F
1145	260	243	35	30	35



Resort Stein*** superior

34 



Skalka u Chebu 10
350 02, Cheb – Skalka u Chebu

Tel.: +420 354 423 301, +420 605 822 744
Fax: +420 359 604 333

E-mail: info@resortstein.cz
www.resortstein.cz

A	B	C	D
60	30	20	100
(40)	(20)		(80)



Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels Well Meeting & Well Being



Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels, the spa company located in Mariánské Lázně, a beautiful area of spa parks and colonnades, would like to offer you following:

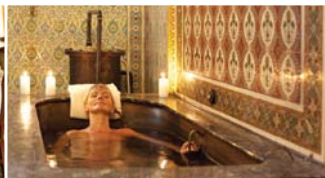
- Excellent combination of business and relaxation in exclusive spa town
- Hotels of all categories located in the city centre, 1 681 beds, 9 conference rooms
- Unique historical and modern interiors with up to date technical equipment
- First-class quality of food & beverages
- Supporting program according to individual request
- Wellness & beauty treatments
- Professional team
- Individual approach

MARIENBAD KUR & SPA HOTELS

Masarykova 22, CZ - 353 29 Mariánské Lázně

Phone: +420 354 661 402, Fax: +420 354 661 412

E-mail: conference@badmarienbad.cz



marienbad.danubiushotels.com

Bernard farm***

8



Šachetní 135
357 41, Královské Poříčí

Tel.: +420 737 136 766

E-mail: info@statek-bernard.cz
www.statek-bernard.cz/firemni-skoleni

A	B	C
100	20	50
(70)		



Bohemia-spa – Sanitorium Kriváň***

173+72+62



Sadová 5
360 01, Karlovy Vary

Tel.: +420 352 511 111
Fax: +420 353 228 114

E-mail: accommodation@bohemia-lazne.cz
www.bohemia-lazne.cz

A	B
70	90
(70) (60)	



Castle Mostov***

49



Mostov 1
350 02, Cheb

Tel.: +420 354 400 450, +420 725 347 894

E-mail: recepc@mostov.cz
www.mostov.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
80	(50)	(20)	(15)	(30)	(100)	120	(50)
(50) (100) (100)							



Hotel restaurant Švejk***

14



Bublava 245
358 01, Kraslice

Tel.: +420 602 307 467

E-mail: vmkopecky@volny.cz
www.svejk-bublava.cz

A
120
(200)



Parkhotel Sokolov***

55



Husovy sady 2044
356 01, Sokolov

Tel.: +420 352 605 600
Fax: +420 352 623 356

E-mail: recepc@parkhotel-sokolov.cz
parkhotel-sokolov.cz

A	B	C	D
140	52	40	44
(160) (80) (60) (30)			



Seifert Hotel***

10



Nové Hamry 13
362 21, Nové Hamry

Tel.: +420 725 062 988, +420 606 049 750

E-mail: info@horskyhotelseifert.cz
www.horskyhotelseifert.cz

A
200
(120)



Spa Hotel Marttel***

59



Lidická 447/12
360 20, Karlovy Vary

Tel.: +420 353 105 600

E-mail: fb@hotelmarttel.cz
www.hotelmarttel.cz

A	B
90	20
(100) (20)	



Spa Jáchymov – Akademik Běhounek***

160+34+16+18



Lidická 1015
362 51, Jáchymov

Tel.: +420 353 834 111
Fax: +420 353 831 283

E-mail: behounek@laznejachymov.cz
www.laznejachymov.cz

A	B	C
180	40	40



Hotel Praha

42

Non Categorized



Boží Dar 45
362 62, Boží Dar

Tel.: +420 353 815 023

E-mail: recepce@hotelpraha.cz
www.hotelpraha.cz

A	B
200	40
(150)	



Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – New Spa

98



Reitenbergerova 53
353 01, Mariánské Lázně

Tel.: +420 354 661 402
Fax: +420 354 644 044

E-mail: novelazne@badmarienbad.cz
www.marienbad.cz



A	B
50	300
(60)	(250)



Notes:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

HOTEL IMPERIAL
Spa & Health Club

THE BEST
EVENT PLACE
- AT HOTEL IMPERIAL

WE FULFILL
EVEN THE MOST DEMANDING REQUESTS

CONFERENCE ■ MEETINGS

CONCERTS ■ COMPANY EVENTS

BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS ■ WEDDINGS

www.spa-hotel-imperial.cz

Hotel Imperial ■ Libušina 1212/18, 360 01 Karlovy Vary ■ phone: +420 353 203 113 ■ e-mail: reservation@spa-hotel-imperial.cz

GRANDHOTEL PUPP

KARLOVY VARY - CZECH REPUBLIC

WWW.PUPP.CZ



Unique Place for Your Event



Tradition and Hospitality since 1701

GRANDHOTEL PUPP Karlovy Vary, a. s. • Mírové náměstí 2 • 360 01 Karlovy Vary
Tel.: +420 353 109 111 • Fax: +420 353 224 032 • pupp@pupp.cz



www.pupp.cz





Ústí Region

You'll find everything
you're looking for here



Stunning natural scenery and rich history dominate the Ústí Region on one hand, and on the other hand it offers an armful of comfortable places for many different events ranging from large congresses to informal corporate events.

The Ústí Region is known for its excellent accessibility (it is just as far from Prague as Dresden along the D8 motorway), its natural and historical diversity and range of conference venues and services, which satisfy the majority of MICE organisers, and major customers. The local hospitality, professionalism and excellent service will ensure your guests will be perfectly taken care of.

The entire region is divided into four separate destinations – Central Bohemian Uplands, Bohemian Switzerland, Lower Poohří and the Ore Mountains. Each

destination offers something different, of high quality and no less interesting.

The Central Bohemian Uplands offer the most modern conference centres and promise wine-tasting in the vineyards along the Elbe River. Bohemian Switzerland offers a number of unforgettable experiences in sandstone towns. In the Ore Mountains you will find the largest winter resorts and in Lower Poohří you can visit beautiful chateaux and historical towns. All of the destinations are united by the unique project “Gateway to Bohemia”, which promotes the Ústí Region as a whole. The



Chateau Klášterec nad Ohří

project has already received a number of awards such as the “Best Tourist Portal” at the Regiontour tourism fair, or an award for promotional materials at the ITEP Pilsen.

The North West Bohemia Convention Bureau, which is the regional office established under the Destination Company of the Central Bohemian Uplands, p.b.c., looks after the region in terms of conference and congress tourism. Together they promote and support entities providing services in the field of congress, corporate and incentive tourism in the entire Ústí Region.

Northwest Bohemia is a place of natural and historical beauty, a region of hospitable people, professionals who know how to perfectly take care of their guests, a region of surprising encounters, where, for example, inside a Gothic Castle you can find a perfectly equipped conference room, or extensive meeting space within a Baroque chateau. You can find a number of vineyards along the Elbe River with fine wines, or top ski resorts on mountain tops, or relax in one of the spa towns.



Temple of Hops and Beer



Kamenická Stráň – half-timbered house



Plan your event in the Ústí Region and you will see how pleasantly surprised you will be.

**North West Bohemia
Convention Bureau
Tyršovo nám. 68/5
412 01 Litoměřice
Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 412 871 143
office@northwestconvention.cz
www.northwestconvention.cz**

NWBCB
north-west bohemia convention bureau



Hřensko – passes of river Kamenice

What the Ústí Region has to offer



Hotel Větruše Ústí nad Labem



Spa Teplice



Clarion Congress Hotel Ústí nad Labem



Hotel Lev in Lovosice

Imagine a region surrounded on one side by the beautiful forested Ore Mountains, on the other side enclosed by the volcanic landscape of the Central Bohemian Uplands, from the north guarded by Bohemian Switzerland and its rock towns, the south lined by the silver Eger River with a number of historical chateaux and royal towns.

One of the three ships of the Elbe cruise lines invites you for an extraordinary experience cruising the waters from Litoměřice to Dresden.

The Ústí Region is full of historical towns, chateaux and castles, ancient monasteries, mysterious menhirs, a region explored by prospectors and miners. You can race the wind here by flying a kite along the ridge of the Ore Mountains, paraglide over the mysterious Rana, ride your bicycle down the dry creek bed, hoist your sails on Nechranické Lake, overcome your own strength by climbing the rock wall in the paradise of climbers Tisé, or set off along the iron routes of the via ferrate leading along the top rocks, see the countryside from horseback in Most's Hippodrome, go

rafting along the Kamenice River gorge under Pravčicka Gateway in Bohemian Switzerland, or ski down the local slopes of the Ore Mountains and Lusatians. The Ústí Region is not just about beautiful nature, but also gastronomy, wine and brewing.

Lovers of non-traditional meeting facilities will love the exceptional building of the Temple of Hops and Beer or the Malt House in Žatec, where they can also discover the secrets of growing hops and brewing good beer in the renovated facilities. You will feel a sense of history from the perfectly equipped congress room inside the Gothic castle in Litoměřice. The modern multifunctional education centre House of Bohemian Switzerland, offers representative and fully equipped conference facilities and service with a capacity of more than one hundred people in the centre of the beautiful landscape of Bohemian Switzerland.

You can experience a family atmosphere of a corporate event in the enchanting nature of the sandstone rocks in the village of Ostrov

near Tisé at the Island Hotel, which also provides a number of adventure and adrenaline stays.

Thanks to the extensive history of the region, it is possible to organise conferences in a chateau atmosphere as well. The settings of the reconstructed chateau Červený Hrádek near Chomutov or Děčín Chateau are ideal for this type of event. The chateaux provide beautiful rooms and their own cuisine. Similar services are also provided by chateaux Duchov or Klášterec nad Ohří.



Komáří Vízka Ore Mountains

For lovers of mountains, skiing or summer teambuilding events, the region offers luxurious facilities of the mountain hotel Nástup in the Ore Mountains, where you can enjoy sports, as well as the facilities of its large wellness centre. The Emeran Hotel on Klin offers a more family-oriented atmosphere.

Events not far from Prague are popular in the fully equipped conference rooms of the Vavřínek Hotel in Roudnice nad Labem, connected with tasting wines from the Lobkowicz Chateau winery in the cellars of the Baroque chateau.

The region offers a wide range of congress centres and accommodation, from large network locations of Best Western or the Clarion Congress Hotel in Ústí nad Labem, through large hotels such as the Větruše in Ústí, the Cascade in Most or the Lev in Lovosice, to picturesque private centres for chamber events.

This region is prepared to prove its potential to you. You will see how satisfied you will be and happy to return.

Castle Litoměřice



Tyršovo náměstí 68
412 01, Litoměřice

Tel.: +420 416 536 155

E-mail: recepce@litomerice-info.cz
hradlitomerice.cz

A
180 (150)

Chateau Děčín



Dlouhá jízda 1253
405 01, Děčín

Tel.: +420 412 518 905, +420 777 468 792

E-mail: dopitova@zamekdecin.cz
www.zamekdecin.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
350 (350)	90 (100)	40 (50)	50 (50)	100 (200)	50	50 (500)

Hop and Beer Temple



nám. Prokopa Velkého 1951
438 01, Žatec

Tel.: +420 415 211 610

E-mail: info@chchp.cz
chchp.cz/cz/chram-chmele-a-piva

A	B
80 (50)	

Kláštorec nad Ohří Chateau



Chomutovská 1
431 51, Kláštorec nad Ohří

Tel.: +420 474 375 436, +420 602 194 099
Fax: +420 474 375 436

E-mail: info@zamek-klasterec.cz
zamek.klasterec.cz/web/cs-pronajmy.php

A	B	C	D	E
120 (60)	70	30	400	100

Northern Bohemia Theatre



Lidické náměstí 10
400 01, Ústí nad Labem

Tel.: +420 475 258 662
Fax: +420 475 209 990

E-mail: divadlo.usti@operabalet.cz
www.operabalet.cz

A
486

Best Western Hotel Vladimír****

86+24



Masarykova 36
400 01, Ústí nad Labem

Tel.: +420 475 235 111
Fax: +420 475 210 412

E-mail: booking@hotelvladimir.cz
www.hotelvladimir.cz

K+L	H+I+M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
60	60	160	60	25	100	60	60	60	60	25	100	60	160	60	60
(50)	(70)	(170)	(20)	(80)	(70)	(50)	(70)	(20)	(80)	(70)	(170)				

Clarion Congress Hotel Ústí nad Labem****

83



Špitálské náměstí 3517
400 01, Ústí nad Labem

Tel.: +420 270 004 224
Fax: +420 270 004 255

E-mail: congress.cchu@clarion-hotels.cz
www.clarioncongresshotelustinadlabem.com

A	B	C	D
110 (96)	110 (96)	100 (72)	110 (100)

Hotel Prince De Ligne****

32



Zámecké nám. 136/8
415 01, Teplice

Tel.: +420 417 514 111, +420 602 725 462
Fax: +420 417 537 727

E-mail: info@princedeligne.cz
www.princedeligne.cz

A	B	C
150 (150)	50 (40)	20

Lion Hotel**** 37



Kostelní 5/7
410 02, Lovosice

Tel.: +420 416 532 317

E-mail: sales@hotel-lev.cz
www.hotel-lev.cz

A
100
(90)

Větruše Hotel and Restaurant**** 42



Fibichova 392
400 01, Ústí nad Labem

Tel.: +420 474 620 330

E-mail: hotel@hotelvetruše.cz
hotelvetruše.cz

A+B+C

A	B	C	D	E
200	30	30	30	30
(200)				

At the Green Tree Hotel*** 11



Janov 5
407 14, Janov

Tel.: +420 731 210 753, +420 412 554 286
Fax: +420 412 511 376

E-mail: uzelenehostromu@centrum.cz
uzelenehostromu.cz

A
100
(100)

Červený Hrádek near Jirkov*** 21



Červený Hrádek 1
431 11, Jirkov

Tel.: +420 474 684 315, +420 474 684 560

E-mail: sekretariat@zamek-jirkov.cz
www.zamek-cerveny-hradek.cz

A	B
50	200
(40)	(150)

Hotel Cascade*** 168



Radniční 3
434 01, Most

Tel.: +420 476 703 250
Fax: +420 476 703 137

E-mail: hotel@hotel-cascade.cz
www.hotel-cascade.cz

A	B
130	40

Hotel Vavřinec*** 33



Karlovo náměstí 20
413 01, Roudnice nad Labem

Tel.: +420 416 838 716
Fax: +420 416 838 719

E-mail: recepc@hotelvavrinec.cz
hotelvavrinec.cz

A	B	C
140	40	30

Teplice Spa – Beethoven Spa*** 194+19



Lázeňský sad 2
415 01, Teplice

Tel.: +420 417 977 444
Fax: +420 417 977 490

E-mail: info@lazneteplice.cz
www.lazneteplice.cz

A
150
(100)

Notes:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Category **

Liberec Region

The right choice
for your congress and
company events

Tower Ještěd



North Bohemia Convention Bureau is a non-profit organization founded to promote the inclusion of the Liberec Region and the City of Liberec among prestigious destinations for MICE events.

Its activities include the presentation and promotion of entities of the Liberec Region that provide services in the field of congress and incentive tourism.

As a member of the Czech Convention Bureau it regularly attends domestic and foreign tourism trade fairs. Presentation Afternoons are held for local clientele, during which they get to know the representatives of companies and agencies focussing on congress and incentive tourism. For entities in the Liberec Region, it is a unique opportunity to present their company's services as well as establish personal contacts.

Four-day fam and press trips are designed for foreign clients, during which participants will have the opportunity to see congress facilities, try out accompanying activities firsthand that the Liberec

Region offers congress and conference participants.

At present, the main mission of the North Bohemia Convention Bureau is to familiarize the professional public with the services that NBCB and entities offer in the field of congress and incentive tourism and

establish cooperation with the acquired connections in the future.

The Liberec Region offers ideal conditions for organizing congresses, conferences, trainings, company and social events. Congress centres, hotels and spas in the region offer high quality congress facilities and comfortable and pleasant accommodation with a wide range of additional services (wellness, massages, water park, iQpark, Zoo, botanical garden etc.). In cooperation

with hotels, events and outdoor agencies will prepare a made to measure company or teambuilding event for you. Take advantage of the hospitality of this region in congress and incentive tourism and contact the NORTH BOHEMIA CONVENTION BUREAU.

We will arrange the following for you free of charge:

- support in planning MICE events in the Liberec Region,
- comprehensive information on the offer of congress and meeting facilities,
- advice on choosing suitable congress facilities,
- advice on creating congresses and incentive events.



North Bohemia Convention Bureau, o. p. s.
 Nitranská 415/1
 460 12 Liberec
 Czech Republic
 Tel.: +420 485 226 111
 info@kraj-lbc.cz
 www.liberecky-kraj.cz



A wonderful day in the Liberec Region



Tvarožník, Jizerské Mountains

Liberec Region

The Liberec Region is situated in the northern part of the Czech Republic at a distance of 100 km away from the Capital City of Prague. This attractive region is commonly the venue for significant sports and social events. The region includes the protected landscape area of the Jizerské Mountains, Krkonoše Mountains and Lužické Mountains, which boast stunningly beautiful forests, valleys and create a very pleasant environment for visitors with a number of interesting tourist destinations. Moreover, it offers ideal conditions for organizing various international meetings, or congress tourism. Hoteliers, restaurateurs and agencies organize turnkey congress events, satisfy the most demanding clientele and provide services on a highly professional level for a reasonable and competitive price.

Jizerské Mountains

In winter the Jizerské Mountains offer one of the oldest and most highly sought cross-country skiing circuits and they are the venue of the famous Jizerská padesátka and Jizerská magistrála. Downhill skiing lovers can enjoy several ski resorts, which include the popular Ještěd, Tanvaldský Špičák, Bedřichov and Severák. The Liberec Region, with the regional city of Liberec at the head, offers a wide assortment of cultural and sports activities. The city's dominant point is the peak of the Ještěd with a hotel of the same name and television transmitter, which people can reach by cable car. With a touch of glassmaking tradition, the Jablonec Region

presents its Museum of Glass and Bijouterie in Jablonec nad Nisou.

Bohemian paradise (Český ráj)

Bohemian paradise rightfully bears its name, because there are not many places in Bohemia where you can find such a beautiful corner of land as in the region amidst the towns of Turnov, Jičín and Mladá Boleslav. Romantic valleys and numerous rock towns alternate with meadows and half-timbered buildings. Bohemian Paradise has an abundance of medieval castles and romantic chateaux, viewing points on cliffs and observation towers.

Krkonoše Mountains

The Krkonoše Mountains are the tallest and most visited mountain range in the Czech Republic, and the only range with an alpine character and very diverse nature. The Krkonoše Mountains are not only attractive for their natural wealth and picturesque folk architecture, but also for the extensive offer of year-round possibilities for active leisure time.

Českolipsko Region

The Českolipsko Region belongs to highly sought recreational regions, particularly thanks to its diverse landscape. The unique character of the landscape is given by the ponds, the most famous of which is Mácha's Lake. The landmark of Mách's region is the ruins of Castle Bezděz. Českolipsko is world famous for its glass, the history and present of which can be discovered in museums in Nový Bor and



Jizera river

Kamenický Šenov, as well as directly in glassmaking workshops.

You can choose from more than 25 congress facilities with a capacity of 6000 persons for your event. We offer accommodation in *** and**** facilities.

You can make your event an unforgettable one with a gala evening on the top of Ještěd, the landmark of the region. We can prepare a golf tournament or ski race for you, or give you the opportunity to enjoy a dogsled ride or navigate a river on a raft. You can discover the beauty of the Jizerské Mountains on foot or bicycle, learn about the glassmaking tradition of our region, test your bravery at the cable park or relax in a wellness centre, wind-down in a water park or exercise your brain at the iQpark. You can even visit castles and chateaux in our region or admire the rock labyrinth of rock towns. We can organize a concert, stage play or sports for you.

We are prepared to provide you all of this to ensure the success of your event. It is so

simple – all you have to do is fill out the inquiry form on our website and thus your event will become our event.

How can you spend a beautiful day in the Liberec region?

- adventure golf at the Golf Ještěd golf course – www.golfjested.cz
- visit to the Ještěd alpine hotel – www.jested.cz
- rafting on the Jizera River and a visit to the rope centre – www.zlutaplovarna.cz
- a walk through the rock town Prachov Rocks – www.prachovskeskaly.com
- a visit to the Babylon Centre – www.centrumbabylon.cz
- hiking or cycling trip in the Jizerské Mountains – www.jizerky.cz
- iQpark Liberec, fun and education for the young and old – www.iqpark.cz
- downhill skiing at the winter resort Bedřichov – www.skijizerky.cz
- cross-country skiing trip along the Jizerská magistrála – www.jizerskaops.cz
- dogsled ride along the plains of the Jizerské Mountains – www.huskies.cz

CineStar Liberec



České Mládeže 456
460 03, Liberec

Tel.: +420 251 115 106
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz
firmy.cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
80	80	135	94	168	94	216	366



Sychrov Chateau



Sychrov 1
463 44, Sychrov

Tel.: +420 482 416 011
Fax: +420 482 416 012

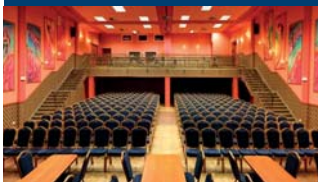
E-mail: sychrov@npu.cz
www.zamek-sychrov.cz

A	B
200 (250)	60 (80)



Babylon Congress Centre****

410



Nitranská 1
460 12, Liberec

Tel.: +420 485 249 771
Fax: +420 485 249 404

E-mail: obchod@centrumbabylon.cz
www.centrumbabylon.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
900 (600)	250 (250)	300 (200)	50 (70)	20	60 (30)	20	20	10 (10)	70 (20)	45	90			200 (1500)
														(150)



Chateau Berštejn****

23



Nový Berštejn 10
471 41, Nový Berštejn

Tel.: +420 776 881 183, +420 776 881 184
Fax: +420 487 870 333

E-mail: marky@berstejn.cz
www.zamek-berstejn.cz

A	B	C	D
100 (100)	35 (35)	50 (50)	80 (80)



Chateau hotel Sychrov****

33



Sychrov 1
463 44, Sychrov

Tel.: +420 482 425 444
Fax: +420 482 425 499

E-mail: booking@hotelsychrov.cz
www.hotel-sychrov.cz

A	B
120 (130)	60 (60)



Clarion Grandhotel Zlatý Lev****

117



Gutenbergova 3
460 01, Liberec

Tel.: +420 485 256 700
Fax: +420 485 256 426

E-mail: sales@clarion-hotels.cz
www.clariongrandhotelzlatylev.com

A	B	C
50 (50)	60 (60)	230 (230)



Hotel Port – Máchovo Lake****

62



Valdštejská 530
472 01, Doksy

Tel.: +420 487 809 711
Fax: +420 487 809 744

E-mail: hotel@hotelport.cz
www.hotelport.cz

A	B	C
200 (200)	60 (70)	40 (40)



OREA Vital Hotel Sklář****

171



Harrachov 520
512 46, Harrachov

Tel.: +420 481 560 111
Fax: +420 481 560 560

E-mail: hotel@sklar.oreahotels.cz
www.orea.cz/sklar

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
380 (168)	110	90	30	30	26	26



Pytloun Hotel Harrachov****

34 



Rýžoviště 489
512 46, Harrachov

Tel.: +420 608 000 685

E-mail: rezervace@hotelharrachov.com
www.liberec-ubytovani.cz/pytloun-hotel-harrachov

A	B
150 (150)	70 (70)



Category ***

Hotel Fit Fun***

157 



Rýžoviště 427
512 46, Harrachov

Tel.: +420 481 528 127

E-mail: recepc@hotelfitfun.cz
www.hotelfitfun.cz

A	B	C
250 (250)	100 (100)	70 (80)



Hotel Karel IV.***

27 



Žižkova 501
511 01, Turnov

Tel.: +420 481 323 855
Fax: +420 481 321 708

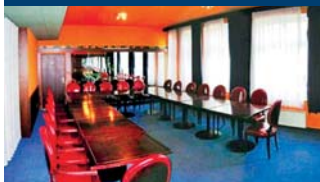
E-mail: info@hotelkareliv.cz
www.hotelkareliv.cz

A	B	C
130 (110)	110 (80)	50 (40)



Hotel Skála***

34 



Malá Skála 69
468 22, Malá Skála

Tel.: +420 776 778 377

E-mail: hotel@hotelskala.cz
www.hotelskala.cz

A	B	C
50 (40)	20 (15)	100 (120)



Tipsport Arena***

43 



Jerónymova ulice 570/22
460 07, Liberec 7

Tel.: +420 488 048 121
Fax: +420 488 048 160

E-mail: info@tipsportarena.cz
www.sportparkliberec.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
25	50	45	40	135 (40)	50 (100)	300 (150)	600 (500)	6000 (600)



Trautenberk Pension***

23 



Rovnáčov 23
512 33, Studenec u Horek

Tel.: +420 481 595 107, +420 602 161 613

E-mail: penzion@trautenberk.cz
www.trautenberk.cz

A + B

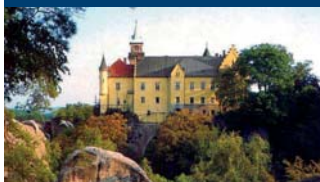
A	B
42 (60)	81 (100)



Non Categorized

EA Chateau Hotel Hrubá Skála

50 



Hrubá Skála 1
511 01, Hrubá Skála

Tel.: +420 481 659 111, +420 604 317 618

E-mail: reception@hrubaskala.euroagentur.cz
www.euroagentur.com/cz/ea-zamecky-hotel-hruba-skala

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
130 (250)	80 (120)	45 (50)	25 (35)	20 (30)	30 (40)	130 (250)	80 (120)	45 (50)	25 (35)	20 (30)	30 (40)



Hotel Olympia

28 



Bulharská 853/4
470 01, Česká Lípa

Tel.: +420 487 823 800
Fax: +420 487 823 800

E-mail: info@hotolympia-cl.cz
www.hotolympia-cl.cz

A	B	C
100 (60)	30	30

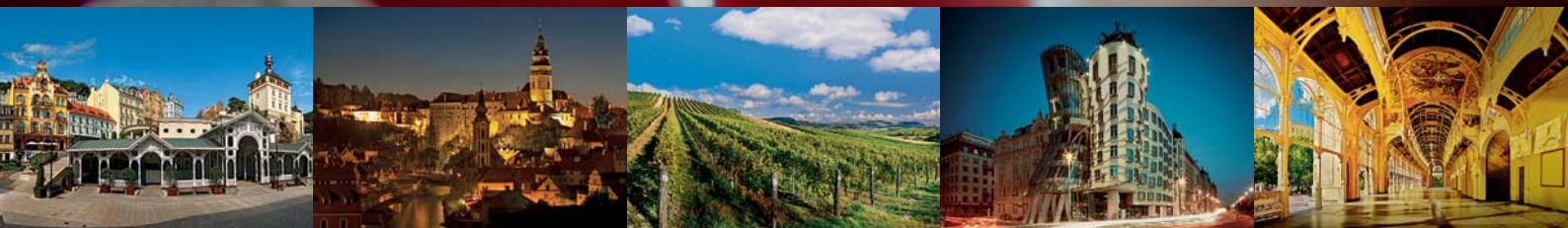


The Czech Republic provides an excellent example of European diversity.

in one small area, a number of completely diverse regions come together, all easily within reach of one another. In Prague, as well as other Czech cities, you will find a quiet and safe destination, excellent accessibility thanks to 5 international airports and international rail connections, and many luxury hotels and conference centres that meet international standards as regards quality and capacity.



Your luxury experience



Hradec Králové Region



A region not only
suitable for winter
sports, but also for
your events

Hradec Králové



This region is one with diverse countryside including mountains, fertile lowlands, rugged hills and rock formations.

Its territory covers five tourist regions including the so-called Bohemian Paradise, the Giant Mountains and foothills, the Kladsko Borderlands, the Orlice Mountains and foothills, and the lowlands around the regional capital of Hradec Králové.

In 1954, the Bohemian Paradise became the first protected nature conservation area in this country – not large, but abundant in romantic rock formations, picturesque valleys, rustic architecture, castles, stately homes, churches, rare minerals and plants. A striking feature of this area is the variety of rock formations from different stages of geological development. These, together with an abundance of other geomorphologic formations, make this region not only a very beautiful one, but also one of great scientific value. At present, the Czech Republic is endeavouring to have the Bohemian Paradise entered on the UNESCO World Heritage List.

The Giant Mountains are the highest and best-known mountain range in the Czech Republic. Here, you can enjoy cross-country and alpine skiing. You can go up Mount Sněžka (1,602 m), the highest peak in the country, admire the flowery alpine meadows, thickets of dark green dwarf pines and

the blue lakes in the middle of mysterious peat bogs, and discover the wonders of the first Czech national park.

In the area of Krkonoše foothills, there are at least two significant tourist attractions. Kuks – the baroque complex with a church of the Holy Trinity and an old dispensary. The most important adornments are the sculptures Vice and Virtue. Especially interesting for children is the ZOO in Dvůr Králové, the largest breeder of African animals in Europe and is home to two and a half thousand animals with a unique ZOO Safari.

In the northeastern part of the Hradec Králové Region the Kladsko Borderland stretches. It is a landscape with remarkable natural



Hydro power Hučák



Broumov rocks



Orlice Mountains

wealth and cultural and historical monuments.

Large rock towns Aadršpach and Teplice Rocks, Broumov Walls and Ostaš are a characteristic feature of this area. Tours give a better idea of the most impressive parts of Aadršpach-Teplice Rocks that include two waterfalls.

The Grandmother's Valley (Babiččino údolí), whose name is derived from the name of the book Babička (Grandmother) by Božena Němcová, connects an area of more than three hundred hectares of precious natural elements with sensitive human intervention. In the valley there are famous

buildings and places known from the book – Ratibořice Empire castle, Old Bleacher (Staré Bělídlo) and Manor Mill..

The countryside around the regional capital of Hradec Králové may be flat, but certainly is not lacking in beauty. It is an ideal area for family holidays, relaxation and particularly cycling holidays. Hradec Králové itself, with its inimitable Cubist architecture, is a major centre of culture, education and commerce, and a popular city for holding major conferences and events.

The Orlice Mountains, previously unexplored territory for tourists, are now increasingly popular precisely because of the opportunities they provide for getting away from the beaten track. Today, the range has a number of excellent ski resorts like those at Deštné and Říčky v Orlických horách.

Hradec Králové Region
Pivovarské nám. 1245
500 03 Hradec Králové
Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 495 817 111
posta@kr-kralovehradecky.cz
www.kralovehradeckyregion.cz

Adalbertinum



Československé armády 300
500 03, Hradec Králové

Tel.: +420 495 514 722
Fax: +420 495 513 966

E-mail: petr.svihlik@adalbertinum.cz
www.adalbertinum.cz

A	B	C	D
440 (300)	100 (80)	110 (50)	50 (50)



Chateau Častolovice



Masarykova 1
517 50, Častolovice

Tel.: +420 494 323 646, +420 732 832 442
Fax: +420 494 323 729

E-mail: info@zamek-castolovice.cz
www.zamek-castolovice.cz

A	B	C	D
100 (200)	50 (100)	45 (100)	300 (400)



CineStar Hradec Králové



Brněnská 1825/23a
500 09, Hradec Králové

Tel.: +420 251 115 106
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz
firmy.cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
150	238	271	425	124	103	103	160



Congress and banquet hall Kolonáda



Náměstí Svobody 4
542 25, Janské Lázně

Tel.: +420 499 860 126
Fax: +420 499 860 122

E-mail: aneta.schierova@janskelazne.com
www.janskelazne.com

A
100 (180)



Harmony Club Hotel**** superior

104



Bedřichov 106
543 51, Špindlerův Mlýn

Tel.: +420 499 469 111
Fax: +420 499 433 267

E-mail: harmonysm@harmonyclub.cz
www.harmonyclub.cz

A	B	C	D	E
350 (400)	212	80 (80)	40	35



Chateau Potštejn****

7



Jarníkova 1
517 43, Potštejn

Tel.: +420 494 546 064, +420 728 939 028
Fax: +420 494 546 064

E-mail: zamekpotstejn@zamekpotstejn.cz
www.zamekpotstejn.cz

A	B	C
120 (120)	40 (40)	80 (50)



EA Hotel Tereziánský dvůr****

80



Jana Koziny 336
500 00, Hradec Králové

Tel.: +420 495 505 111, +420 271 090 837

E-mail: terezianskydvur@eahotels.cz
www.hotel-terezianskydvur.cz

A	B	C	D	E
280	120	120	50	50



Hotel Horizont****

135+14



Velká pláň 141
542 21, Pec pod Sněžkou

Tel.: +420 499 861 222
Fax: +420 499 861 444

www.hotelhorizont.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
220 (200)	80 (100)	220 (200)	30 (20)	50 (30)	50 (20)	20



Hotel Savoy****

38



Bedřichov 23
543 51, Špindlerův Mlýn

Tel.: +420 603 199 655

E-mail: info@astenhoteles.com
www.astenhoteles.com/savoyspindleruvmlyn

A	B	C
80	30	8
(80)	(30)	(8)



Hotel Studánka****

47+19



Letovisko-Studánka 468
516 01, Rychnov nad Kněžnou

Tel.: +420 494 389 200

E-mail: recepc@hotelstudanka.cz
www.hotelstudanka.cz

A
250
(300)



Hotel Windsor****

56



Okružní 13
543 51, Špindlerův Mlýn

Tel.: +420 499 405 911
Fax: +420 499 433 361

E-mail: windsor@hotel-windsor.cz
www.hotel-windsor.cz

A
120
(140)



OREA Hotel Horal****

164



Svatopetrská 280
543 51, Špindlerův Mlýn

Tel.: +420 499 433 351
Fax: +420 499 433 356

E-mail: rezervace@horal.cz
www.orea.cz/horal

A	B	C	D	E
300	150	35	35	60
(260)	(130)	(20)	(20)	(30)



SkiResort Hotel Omnia****

43



Luční 327
542 25, Janské Lázně

Tel.: +420 499 859 780
Fax: +420 499 859 781

E-mail: recepc@omniahotel.cz
www.omniahotel.cz

A	B	C
300	40	75
(300)		(90)



Spa resort Tree of Life****

73



Lázeňská 531
507 81, Lázně Bělohrad

Tel.: +420 493 767 000
Fax: +420 493 767 443

E-mail: info@treeoflife.cz
www.treeoflife.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
180	16	12	12	40	120	15
(150)	(16)	(12)	(12)	(35)	(100)	(15)



Alfa Resort***

38



Deštné v Orlických horách 78
517 91, Deštné v Orlických horách

Tel.: +420 773 100 119

E-mail: info@alfaresort.cz
www.alfaresort.cz

A	B	C
100	50	30
(70)	(40)	



At the Hubálek's Inn***

21



Kostecká Lhota 40
517 41, Kostelec nad Orlicí

Tel.: +420 732 403 127

E-mail: info@uhubalku.cz
www.uhubalku.cz

A	B
150	30
(120)	(30)



Hotel Černigov***

220 

Riegrovo nám. 1494
500 02, Hradec Králové

Tel.: +420 495 814 111
Fax: +420 495 521 998

E-mail: info@hotelcernigovhradeckralove.com
www.hotelcernigovhradeckralove.com

A	B	C	D	E	F
500	110	126	68	27	27



Hotel Esprit***

65 

Svatý Petr 76/78
543 51, Špindlerův Mlýn

Tel.: +420 499 433 468

E-mail: info@hotelesprit.cz
www.hotelesprit.cz

A	B	C	D	E
150	40	12	(20)	(100)
(180)	(60)	(12)		



Hotel Prom***

61 

Černohorská 27
542 24, Svoboda nad Úpou

Tel.: +420 499 871 179, +420 499 871 180
Fax: +420 499 871 302

E-mail: info@hotelprom.eu
www.hotelprom.eu

A	B
130	200
(100)	(200)



Hotel Tommy***

30 

Kaštanová 205
547 01, Náchod – Babí

Tel.: +420 491 452 452
Fax: +420 491 421 006

E-mail: info@hotel-tommy.com
www.hotel-tommy.com

A	B	C
200	100	30
(100)	(50)	(15)



Hotel VZ Bedřichov***

127+21 

Bedřichov 62
543 51, Špindlerův Mlýn

Tel.: +420 973 259 003
Fax: +420 973 259 007

E-mail: obchod@be.vlrz.cz
www.bedrichov.volareza.cz

A	B	C	D
45	80	240	147
	(200)	(150)	



New Adalbertinum***

34 

Velké náměstí 32
500 03, Hradec Králové

Tel.: +420 495 063 111, +420 495 063 404
Fax: +420 495 063 405

E-mail: info@noveadalbertinum.cz
www.noveadalbertinum.cz

A	B	C	D	E
200	100	100	50	50
(200)	(100)	(100)	(50)	(50)



Panský Dům hotel***

16 

Tyršova 15
517 41, Kostelec nad Orlicí

Tel.: +420 604 131 010

E-mail: hotel@hotel-panskydum.cz
www.hotel-panskydum.cz

A
110
(50)



Patria Hotel***

115 

Náchodská 358
541 01, Trutnov

Tel.: +420 499 811 241
Fax: +420 499 811 240

E-mail: info@hotelpatria.cz
hotelpatria.cz

A	B
110	35



Za Vodou Guesthouse***

35



Poděbradova 2014
544 00, Dvůr Králové nad Labem

Tel.: +420 499 620 904, +420 499 620 905
Fax: +420 499 621 256

E-mail: recepce@penzionzavodou.cz
www.penzionzavodou.cz

A	B	C
120	30	20
(140)	(40)	(20)



Chateau Nové Město nad Metují

2



Husovo nám. 1201
549 01, Nové Město nad Metují

Tel.: +420 491 470 159

E-mail: zamekkultura@zameknm.cz
www.zameknm.cz

A	B	C	D
60	200	50	20
(60)	(100)	(30)	



Clarion Hotel Špindlerův Mlýn

207



Labská 111
543 51, Špindlerův Mlýn

Tel.: +420 499 629 438
Fax: +420 499 828 014

E-mail: wellness.chsm@clarion-hotels.cz
www.clarionhotelspindleruvmlyn.com

A	B	C	D	E	F
280	100	70	50	50	50
(400)	(120)	(100)	(70)	(70)	(70)



Conference Park

6



Pod lesem 38/1
500 02, Hradec Králové

Tel.: +420 723 848 039, +420 777 824 160

E-mail: recepce@parkgolf.cz
www.parkgolf.cz

A	B
80	35
(120)	(120)



Czech Republic
Land of Stories

Please tread lightly!
You are entering paradise.

Enter into a wondrous rocky kingdom
unparalleled in all of Europe!
Nature has proven to be a brilliant sculptor –
from humble sandstone she created a masterpiece
which you will marvel at
with amazement and awe.

www.czechtourism.com

Bohemian Switzerland

Pardubice Region

Events in the Pardubice
Region – the right choice

Pardubice Town Hall



Chateau in Nové Hradky



Congress Centre Jezerka



Velka pardubicka steeplechase

We will help you find the best solution for your conference or corporate event

East Bohemia Convention Bureau

The East Bohemia Convention Bureau (EBCB) supports and cooperates with service providers in the field of congress, corporate and incentive tourism. It offers organisers of MICE events in the region free consultancy and advisory services in planning events, selecting a suitable venue for events, accommodation, choice of accompanying program etc. The EBCB also ensures the supply and distribution of promotional materials and information brochures about the offer of congress facilities and places of interest that are an ideal complement to the official part of the event.

Pardubice Region

The Pardubice Region is located on the border of Bohemia and Moravia in the north-eastern part of the Czech Republic. The region is very easily accessible. It lies on the main railway corridor linking Germany, Austria, Poland and Slovakia, and it

even has its own international airport. The travel time from the capital of the Czech Republic, Prague, to the regional metropolis is one hour by train and only a few more minutes by car.

Thanks to its offer of high quality services, the region is an ideal venue for medium-sized events. Accommodation can be arranged in three-star and four-star hotels that have conference facilities and provide complete conference services. The

region also offers facilities for accompanying sports, cultural, adrenaline and relaxation activities.

East Bohemia offers an extensive range of tourist attractions, a visit to which can diversify the official program of a congress and other events. Among the places that are certainly worth seeing is undoubtedly the town of Litomyšl with its unique chateau included in the UNESCO List, located 50 kilometres from Pardubice. Even the region's

metropolis, the city of Pardubice, offers an abundance of opportunities. It is also the venue for major cultural and sports events, of which we can not fail to mention perhaps the toughest continental horse race, the Grand Pardubice Steeplechase, or one of the largest chess tournaments in the world, the Czech Open.

**East Bohemia
Convention Bureau
náměstí Republiky 12
530 02 Pardubice
Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 466 030 412
j.rychter@eastbohemia
convention.cz
www.eastbohemia
convention.cz**



Golf Resort Kunětická Hora



EAST BOHEMIA
CONVENTION BUREAU

Incentive programs in the Pardubice Region



The area of the Pardubice Region extends from the Elbe lowland to the peaks of the Eagle Mountains and massif of the Králický Sněžník to the east or the Iron Mountains and Žďárský Hills to the south of the region. Thus within its territory you will find terrains suitable for hiking, as well as bodies of water for summer refreshment, cycle trails for hill lovers, and flat sections for recreational cyclists. You can test your skills and courage in many adrenaline parks and various unusual sports facilities, which are often set in beautiful nature.

Let yourself be pampered in the spa near the region's metropolis

The beautiful spa town of Lázně Bohdaneč is situated just less than 10 km from Pardubice. The local asset is the extensive deposits of peat found in the surrounding area and its use in treatment procedures. The spa wellness centre offers quality services for all who want to pamper themselves or just relax after a demanding conference or meeting. The beauty of the picturesque flat landscape is enhanced by coniferous and deciduous forests, groves and medieval remains of an extensive pond system. (www.lb.cz)

Play golf below the castle

You will find one of the best golf courses in the Czech Republic tucked away between the two largest cities in the region, Pardubice and Hradec Králové. You have a beautiful view of the landmark of the East Bohemian Elbe from each hole, the approximately one-kilometre distant castle that stands on Kunětická



Mountain. The entire golf course is surrounded by forest, which perfectly isolates players from the surrounding hustle and bustle. Moreover, the premises offer a quality four-star hotel with a congress centre, which among other things, also offers facilities for relaxation or great opportunities for outdoor activities. (www.grkh.cz)

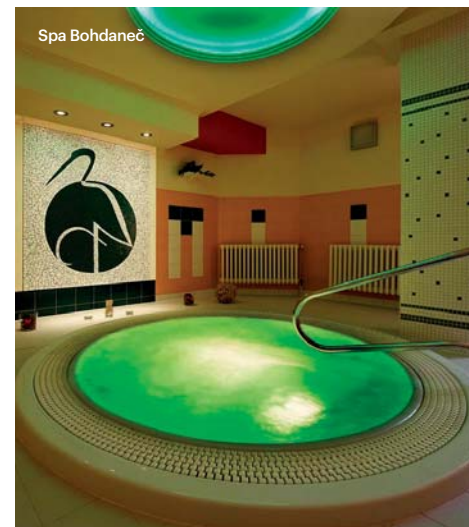
Cable parks and other outdoor activities

A large number of adrenaline parks and sports facilities are established in the Pardubice Region, which are a suitable option when planning an accompanying program for various corporate and congress events. You can find well-equipped cable parks in, for example, the sports complex in Česká Třebová in the foothills of the Eagle Mountains (www.peklak.cz), in the Relax & Sport Resort on the Dolní Morava (www.dolnimorava.cz), at the swimming pool in Pardubice (www.lanovecentrum-pardubice.cz) or in the beautiful settings of the recreational forests

Podhůra near Chrudim (www.lesychrudim.cz). A unique experience for water sports lovers is undoubtedly water skiing in the sandpits in Mělice near Přelouč (www.waterski.cz).

A network of quality cycle trails has been established in the area of the Eagle Mountains, tempting for a bicycle ride or roller skating. The trails lead through the valley of the Tichá Orlice River, which you can also try and navigate in a canoe. You also have the opportunity to savour the untouched nature from horseback, as there are marked horseback riding trails in the area as well.

There are ideal conditions for paragliding in the northeast tip of the region, near the town Králíky (www.apg.cz). Thus you can enjoy the natural wonders of the area from a bird's eye view. You will also have a similar view if you take advantage of the offer of adventure flights or hot-air ballooning, which are provided by the airports in Skuteč, Vysoké Mýto and Chrudim.



The combination of beautiful nature, facilities of a super modern and luxurious congress and wellness hotel and extraordinary activities is offered by the complex on the Dolní Morava below the massif of the Králický Sněžník. You can diversify the program of a meeting or congress event with adrenaline activities or climbing one of the highest mountains in the Czech Republic (www.dolnimorava.cz).

CineStar Pardubice



Nám. Republiky 1400
530 02, Pardubice

Tel.: +420 251 115 106
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz
firmy.cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
122	122	224	101	101	89



Litomyšl Chateau Congress Centre



Jiráskova 93
570 01, Litomyšl

Tel.: +420 461 615 067

E-mail: litomysl@pardubice.npu.cz
www.zamek-litomysl.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
150	50	40	40	50	40	60
(100)	(50)	(40)	(40)			(60)



Pardubice University



Studentská 95
532 10, Pardubice 2

Tel.: +420 466 036 655

E-mail: eliska.casenska@upce.cz
www.uni-pardubice.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
374	158	80	36	36	20	80	301	80	80	
										(150)



Pardubice University Auditorium



Studentská 519
530 09, Pardubice

Tel.: +420 466 036 655

E-mail: eliska.casenska@upce.cz
www.upce.cz/zazemi/ukc.html

A
800
(150)



FUN AND RELAX - ALL IN ONE



OPEN DAILY

www.aquapce.cz

Hotel Euro****

64



Jiráskova 2781
530 02, Pardubice

Tel.: +420 466 414 255
Fax: +420 466 414 259

E-mail: info@hoteleuro.cz
www.hoteleuro.cz

A	B
96 (90)	35



Hotel Golf Resort Kunětická Hora****

57



Dříteč 155
533 05, Dříteč

Tel.: +420 464 622 211, +420 464 622 212

E-mail: recepc@gckh.cz
www.grkh.cz

A	B	C	D
60 (60)	300 (200)	12 (12)	30 (30)



Wellness Hotel Vista****

106+4



Dolní Morava 46
561 69, Králíky – Dolní Morava – Velká Morava

Tel.: +420 469 771 111

E-mail: rezervace@dolnimorava.cz
www.dolnimorava.cz

A+B+C+D **B+C+D**

A	B	C	D	E	F
165 (225)	35 (45)	25 (35)	35 (45)	25 (35)	40 (50)



Hotel Zlatá Hvězda*** superior

32

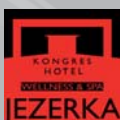


Smetanovo nám. 84
570 01, Litomyšl

Tel.: +420 461 615 338
Fax: +420 461 615 091

E-mail: zlata.hvezda@lit.cz
www.zlatahvezda.com

A	B	C
30	25	100



CONGRESS HOTEL JEZERKA****

CONGRESS HOTEL JEZERKA » Ústupky 278 » Seč 538 07 » e-mail: recepc@jezerka.cz » tel.: + 420 469 676 327 »
www.hotel-jezerka.cz

- » An ideal setting for holding congresses, training courses and seminars
- » 97 rooms (230 beds + possibility of extra beds, total capacity for up to 300 persons)

- » Congress Hall, 390 m² (theatre 382 persons)
- » Great Hall, 116 m² (theatre 127 persons)
- » Small Hall, 82 m² (theatre 94 persons)
- » Coloured Study, 55 m² (theatre 60 persons)
- » Yellow and Blue Lounges, 42 m² (theatre 44 persons)
- » Red, Green and Glass Lounge, 19 m² (theatre 18 persons)
- » Lobby Lounge (0 arrangement, 15 persons)
- » Bowling alley
- » Indoor shooting range
- » Laser shooting range
- » Golf simulator
- » Squash courts
- » Tennis courts
- » Indoor swimming pool (infra-red cabin, steam cabin, whirlpool)
- » Outdoor swimming pool
- » Fitness centre, solarium
- » Table tennis, game room
- » Wellness & SPA



Hotel Filipinum***

39



Aloise Hanuše 141
561 64, Jablonné nad Orlicí

Tel.: +420 465 641 888, +420 602 694 111
Fax: +420 465 641 889

E-mail: hotel@filipinum.cz
www.filipinum.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
130	40	30	50	12	30



Hotel Jezerka***

113+3



Ústupy 278
538 07, Seč

Tel.: +420 469 676 327, +420 469 676 354

E-mail: recepc@jezerka.cz
www.jezerka.cz/kongresy-a-skoleni

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
382	127	94	44	18	45	20	15	44	18



European Training Centre – Chateau Brewery*/**

23



Jiráskova 133
570 01, Litomyšl

Tel.: +420 461 611 051
Fax: +420 461 611 051

E-mail: info@esclitomysl.cz
www.esclitomysl.cz

A	B	C
110	90	150



Rehabilitation institute Brandýs nad Orlicí

106



Lázeňská 58
561 12, Brandýs nad Orlicí

Tel.: +420 465 544 206, +420 465 544 207
Fax: +420 465 544 030

E-mail: sekretariat@rehabilitacniustav.cz
www.rehabilitacniustav.cz

A	B	C
250 (200)	80 (60)	140 (100)



Czech Republic
Land of Stories

Get on your feet! A city of music and UNESCO monuments awaits.

How best to express harmony and beauty? With music and architecture! In the birthplace of Bedřich Smetana, a major international music festival takes place each year. The splendid Renaissance chateau, inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage List, is a true architectural symphony. Litomyšl deserves a round of applause – and also your visit.

www.czechtourism.com



Litomyšl

Vysočina Region

Region with
a strategic location

Žďár nad Sázavou – The Pilgrimage Church of St. John of Nepomuk on Zelená Hora



The Vysočina Region is located in the heart of the Czech Republic on the border of Bohemia and Moravia and covers a significant part of the Bohemian-Moravian Highlands.

The destination is especially prized for its pristine natural beauty and unforgettable scenery of the Bohemian-Moravian Highlands, which form a major part of the region. Its wealth lies also in the cultural and historical legacy, which has been left here by a number of important architects, sculptors, and painters, whose art treasures can still be admired here today through church and architectural monuments, and of course monuments included in the UNESCO World Cultural and Natural Heritage List. Of the twelve monuments that are located in the Czech Republic and are listed on this prestigious list, three are found in the Vysočina Region – the pilgrimage church St. John of Nepomuk on Zelená Hora in Žďár nad Sázavou, the historical centre of Telč, the Basilica of St. Prokop with the Jewish Quarter in Třebíč.

Vysočina is predestined for active recreation. Hiking trails, biking trails and sport are very popular in Vysočina. The landscape can be enjoyed from above from several observation towers. For swimming, water sports and fishing, there are plenty of opportunities, as well as for winter sports enthusiasts, who will find countless trails for cross-country skiing and downhill skiing here. With its location in the middle

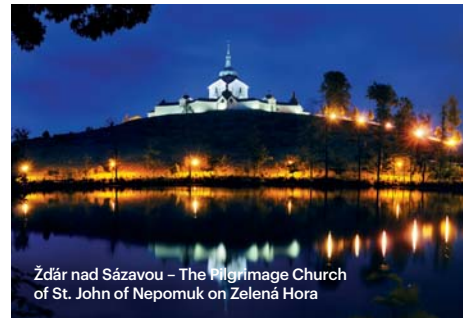
of the Czech Republic, good transport accessibility (D1 motorway) from Brno and Prague (and other places – Zlín, Olomouc, Ostrava etc.), safety, significant cultural and historical wealth, and corresponding services, Vysočina offers excellent facilities for conferences, seminars, meetings or events. Conference facilities, hotels and restaurants have years of experience and provide services on a professional level. In addition to the facilities already established in the region, new modern capacity is being built, and the range of accompanying activities (sports, cultural, adventure, relaxation) is continuously being expanded. The offer also includes a number of incentive programs



Telč



Chateau Jaroměřice nad Rokytnou



Žďár nad Sázavou – The Pilgrimage Church of St. John of Nepomuk on Zelená Hora

with a diverse focus (culture, crafts, sports, etc.). The Vysočina Region destination meets the demanding conditions and requirements of MICE events.

Vysočina Convention Bureau

The Vysočina Convention Bureau is the regional office for marketing support for the Vysočina Region in congress and incentive tourism. It was established and became a member of the Czech Convention Bureau to 1 January, 2014. The office of the Vysočina Region Convention Bureau is organisationally incorporated in the Vysočina Region Tourism contributory organisation, which operates in destination management for the Vysočina Region. It cooperates with the Czech Convention Bureau, Regional Convention Bureau and the CzechTourism Agency. The office of the Vysočina Convention Bureau will provide you with a helping hand to ensure the smooth course of MICE events.

The mission of the Vysočina Convention Bureau is to increase the awareness of the opportunities and professional services, which the Vysočina Region destination offers in the field of congress and incentive tourism.

Our services

- marketing support of the MICE segment (Meetings, Incentives, Conventions, Exhibitions) in the Vysočina Region
- we provide support in planning MICE activities in the Vysočina Region
- we provide information on the offer of conference and meeting facilities, incentive programs and infrastructure
- we arrange contacts with service providers
- we arrange tours of places suitable for events
- we organise information trips for professionals and journalists
- we cooperate with the Czech Convention Bureau and with the regional Convention Bureau

Vysočina Tourism, contributory organisation Department of the Vysočina Convention Bureau
 Na Stoupách 144/3
 586 01 Jihlava
 Czech Republic
 Tel: +420 606 77 54 28
 info@vysocinaconvention.cz
 www.vysocinaconvention.cz



Vysočina Region is predestined for active holiday



Zďár nad Sázavou – The Pilgrimage Church of St. John of Nepomuk on Zelená Hora

Culture

Experiences from the field of culture can enrich each individual. And such experiences are plentiful in the Vysočina Region. Starting with theatrical performances and ending with international music festivals. There is something here for everyone - lovers of choral singing, folk, rock and brass.

Landmarks

The atmosphere of the Middle Ages at the local castles and ruins will bring you closer to many summer festivals full of jugglers, fencers and musicians. Costumed guided tours, theatre performances or mysterious nocturnal tours of chateaux will provide you with new experiences and familiarise you with the history in an untraditional way. You can discover architectural gems in the three monuments included in the UNESCO List.

In the footsteps of celebrities

The Vysočina Region is the birthplace and place of work of a number of prominent personalities who have become famous in various branches of human activity. Many famous artists, architects, writers and scientists were born in the Vysočina Region and remained tied to the area all their lives. Others discovered the Vysočina Region during their travels and then returned regularly to be inspired again and again by the picturesque landscape.

Beer trips

You will learn about the history of beer along an educational trail or at the



Třebíč

Museum of Austro-Hungarian Brewing. You can taste the production of sixteen breweries and another two before you start. Most breweries can be visited or you can brew your own batch of beer.

Experiences for all age groups

Visitors can enjoy extraordinary experiences, for example, in a fairytale village or fairytale kingdom, in a western town or a haunted castle. Gourmet will also find something of their own in Vysočina, because many local restaurants promise extraordinary culinary experiences.

Adrenalin in the Vysočina Region

The Vysočina Region provides a wide range for actively spent leisure time. Among these options, you can also find a range of adrenaline activities that will get your pulse going – airsoft, aquasorbing, bumperball, bungee running, landkiting, paragliding, cable centres, paintball, skydiving, snowkiting etc.



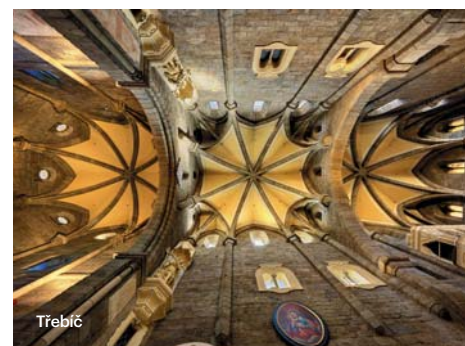
Telč

Along the white trail of the World Championships

You can try out the race track, which participants of the world championships in biathlon completed in 2013, either in winter on cross-country skis or in summer on bicycles or inline skates.

Wellness

An endless number of massages, wraps, baths or stays in silencariums are offered by wellness facilities for the regeneration of the body and soul.



Třebíč

CineStar Jihlava



Hradební 1
586 01, Jihlava

Tel.: +420 251 115 106
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz
firmy.cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D
231	110	85	85



Culture House Žďár nad Sázavou



Dolní 183
591 01, Žďár nad Sázavou

Tel.: +420 602 719 077, +420 566 502 251

E-mail: dkzdar@dkzdar.cz
www.dkzdar.cz

A	B
800	50
(500)	



DIOD



Tyršova 12
586 01, Jihlava

Tel.: +420 734 586 402

E-mail: produkce@diod.cz
www.diod.cz

A
200
(150)



DKO



Tolstého 2
586 01, Jihlava

Tel.: +420 567 571 671

E-mail: info@dko.cz
www.dko.cz

A	B	C	D
680	502	100	
(100)			



Jaroměřice nad Rokytou Chateau



Náměstí Míru 1
675 51, Jaroměřice nad Rokytou

Tel.: +420 568 440 237, +420 724 730 852
Fax: +420 568 440 237

E-mail: jaromerice.pokladna@npu.cz
www.zamek-jaromerice.cz

A	B	C	D
150	100	1500	5000



Jupiter Club



Náměstí 17
594 01, Velké Meziříčí

Tel.: +420 566 782 001

E-mail: program@jupiterclub.cz
www.jupiterclub.cz

A	B
380	150



Lipnice nad Sázavou State Castle



Lipnice nad Sázavou 1
582 32, Lipnice nad Sázavou

Tel.: +420 569 486 189

E-mail: lipnice@npu.cz
www.hrad-lipnice.eu

A	B	C	D
70	100	150	400



Máj House of Culture



tr. Legjí 1115
393 01, Pelhřimov

Tel.: +420 565 324 927, +420 565 321 184

E-mail: kultura@kzpe.cz
www.pelhřimovsko.cz

A
497



Náměšť nad Oslavou Chateau



Zámek 1
675 71, Náměšť nad Oslavou

Tel.: +420 568 620 319
Fax: +420 568 620 319

E-mail: namest@npu.cz
www.zamek-namest.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
150	50	40	600	1000	60
(120)					



National Heritage Institute – Regional Office in Telč



Hradecká 6
588 56, Telč

Tel.: +420 567 213 116
Fax: +420 567 243 655

E-mail: sekretariat.telc@npu.cz
www.npu-telc.eu

A
110



Polytechnical College of Jihlava



Tolstého 16
586 01, Jihlava

Tel.: +420 567 141 153

E-mail: petra.kopicova@vspj.cz
www.vspj.cz/firmy-praxe-spoluprace/
sluzby-pro-verejnost/pronajem-prostor

A
90



Rear synagogue



Subakova 1/44
674 01, Třebíč

Tel.: +420 568 610 023, +420 775 707 506

E-mail: infosynagoga@mkstrebic.cz
www.mkstrebic.cz

A
80
(80)



Telč Chateau



nám. Zachariáše z Hradce 1
588 56, Telč

Tel.: +420 567 243 821, +420 567 243 943
Fax: +420 567 243 821

E-mail: info@zamek-telc.cz
www.zamek-telc.eu

A	B	C	D	E	F
100	200	200	700	100	3000
(50)		(100)	(700)	(100)	(3000)



Žirovnice Castle



Branka 1
394 68, Žirovnice

Tel.: +420 565 494 095

E-mail: tic@zirovnice.cz
www.zirovnice.cz

A	B
140	30
(90)	(30)



Chateau Herálec – Boutique Hotel & Spa by L'Occitane**** superior

19



Herálec 1
582 55, Herálec

Tel.: +420 730 103 523, +420 569 669 111
Fax: +420 569 669 150

E-mail: jakub.kokoska@chateauheralec.com
www.chateauheralec.com

A	B	C	D
80	8	25	25
(60)	(8)	(25)	(25)



At the Duchess Hotel****

17



Slavatovská 96
588 56, Telč

Tel.: +420 567 578 551

E-mail: recepc@hotel-uhrabenky.cz
www.hotel-uhrabenky.cz

A
80
(80)



EA Business Hotel Jihlava****

72



Romana Havelky 13
586 01, Jihlava

Tel.: +420 567 117 444
Fax: +420 567 117 445

E-mail: jihlava@eahotels.cz
www.businesshoteljihlava.cz

A+B

A	B	C
80	60	30
(80)	(70)	(50)



Grand Hotel Třebíč****

100



Karlovo náměstí 133/5
647 01, Třebíč

Tel.: +420 568 848 560
Fax: +420 568 848 563

E-mail: info@grand-hotel.cz
www.grand-hotel.cz

A	B	C	D
500	40	70	30
(500)	(40)	(70)	(30)



Hotel Artaban****

22



Havlíčkovo náměstí 740
394 68, Žirovnice

Tel.: +420 561 030 100, +420 734 443 900
Fax: +420 561 030 100

E-mail: recepcie@hotelartaban.cz
www.hotelartaban.cz

A	B
120	30



Hotel Fabrika****

19



Školní 511
396 01, Humpolec

Tel.: +420 565 302 010
Fax: +420 565 302 011

E-mail: recepcie@fabrikahotel.cz
fabrikahotel.cz

A	B	C	D
60	100	60	30



Hotel Mánes****

31



Čsl. armády 303
592 02, Svatka

Tel.: +420 566 662 222, +420 737 834 592

E-mail: info@hotel-manes-svratka.cz
www.hotel-manes-svratka.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
200	80	60	50	25	15	8
(300)	(80)	(60)	(50)	(25)	(15)	(8)



Hotel Rustikal****

47



Havlíčková 120
394 03, Horní Cerekev

Tel.: +420 565 396 130, +420 720 350 712

E-mail: hotel-rustikal@seznam.cz
www.rustikal.org

A	B	C	D	E	F
300	100	25	15	15	15



Hotel Ski****

65



Vlachovická 1000
592 31, Nové Město na Moravě

Tel.: +420 566 653 011, +420 724 556 818

E-mail: hotel.ski@proactive.cz
www.hotelski.cz

A	B	C
30	30	280
(30)	(30)	(250)



Rančířov presbytery****

47



Rančířov 1
586 01, Jihlava

Tel.: +420 567 109 711
Fax: +420 567 109 732

E-mail: rancirov@vivaldihotels.com
www.vivaldihotels.com

A	B	C	D	E
35	55	115	20	35



Sport-V-Hotel****

106 



nám. 8. května 219
675 55, Hrotovice

Tel.: +420 568 860 013, +420 568 860 014
Fax: +420 568 860 016

E-mail: hotel-hrotovice@vstav.cz
www.hotel-hrotovice.cz

A	B
200	180
(200)	(180)



Valeč Chateau Hotel****

77 



Valeč 1
675 53, Valeč u Hrotovic

Tel.: +420 568 441 372

E-mail: hotel-valec@vstav.cz
www.hotel-hrotovice.cz/zamek-valec

A
100



Castle Hotel Třešť*** superior

59 



Dr. Richtra 234/6
589 01, Třešť

Tel.: +420 567 224 247
Fax: +420 567 224 980

E-mail: recepc@zamek-trest.cz
www.zamek-trest.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
115	50	25	20	25	60	40	120	14
(80)	(20)	(18)	(18)	(35)	(30)	(120)	(12)	



CETT – Centre of Environmental Techniques and Technologies***

25 



Podhradí 127
675 71, Náměšť nad Oslavou

Tel.: +420 724 082 737, +420 724 759 430

E-mail: info@zeraagency.eu
cett.eu

A	B	C	D	E
150	60	80	40	20



Hotel Antoň****

42 



Slavatovská 92
588 56, Telč

Tel.: +420 567 223 315

E-mail: office@hotel-anton.cz
www.hotel-anton.cz

A	B	C
140	50	30
(180)	(80)	(30)



Hotel Atom***

60 



Velkomeziříčská 640/45
674 01, Třebíč

Tel.: +420 568 820 791, +420 739 348 914
Fax: +420 568 826 792

E-mail: recepc@hotelatom.cz
www.hotelatom.cz

A	B
50	80
(50)	(80)



Hotel Colorado Grand**

32+52+56 



Zvole 49
592 56, Zvole nad Pernštejnem

Tel.: +420 566 567 400, +420 602 750 130
Fax: +420 566 567 400

E-mail: pobyty@western.cz
dovolena.sikland.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
100	20	450	100	60	50	80



Hotel Gustav Mahler***

32 



Křížová 4
586 01, Jihlava

Tel.: +420 567 564 405
Fax: +420 567 320 507

E-mail: provoz@hotelgmahler.cz
www.hotelgmahler.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
230	100	35	40	60	20	25
(230)	(200)	(35)	(30)	(50)	(70)	



Hotel Jehla***

86



Kovářova 4
591 01, Žďár nad Sázavou

Tel.: +420 731 150 659

E-mail: info@hoteljehla.cz
www.hoteljehla.cz

A	B
200	50



Hotel Medlov***

88



Fryšava pod Žákovou horou 143
592 31, Fryšava pod Žákovou horou

Tel.: +420 566 619 201

E-mail: recepc@hotelmedlov.cz
www.hotelklik.cz

A	B	C	D
170	40	40	35



Hotel Slunce***

49



Jihlavská 1985
580 01, Havlíčkův Brod

Tel.: +420 569 496 200, +420 569 428 891
Fax: +420 569 421 484

E-mail: recepc@hotelslunce.com
www.hotelslunce.com

B+C

A	B	C	D	E
200	50	50	50	30
(200)				



Hotel Svatka***

47+10



Na Vyhliďce 41
592 02, Svatka

Tel.: +420 566 662 611
Fax: +420 566 662 418

E-mail: info@hotel-svatka.cz
www.hotel-svatka.cz

A
150



Luna Conference Hotel***

61+10



Kouty 77
584 01, Ledeč nad Sázavou

Tel.: +420 569 738 800, +420 734 701 201
Fax: +420 569 738 113

E-mail: hotelluna@hotelluna.cz
www.hotelluna.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
150	74	74	54	22	22	22	50



OREA Hotel Devět Skal***

130



Sněžné – Milovy 8
592 02, Svatka

Tel.: +420 566 585 542, +420 566 585 111
Fax: +420 566 585 444

E-mail: sales@9skal.oreahotels.cz
www.orea.cz/9skal

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
200	110	30	30	30	70	15	50



Penzion Brixen***

11



Lipnice nad Sázavou 54
582 32, Lipnice nad Sázavou

Tel.: +420 569 486 126, +420 603 823 110

E-mail: hasektour@hasektour.cz
www.hasektour.cz/cz/firemni-akce

A	B	C	D
140	25	25	25
(140)	(25)	(25)	(25)



Penzion Svět***

3



nám. T.G. Masaryka 103
589 01, Třešť

Tel.: +420 567 216 459

E-mail: svetrest@seznam.cz
www.restaurace-svet.cz

A	B	C
130	60	60
(130)	(60)	(60)



BEST WESTERN PREMIER Hotel International Brno YOUR HOTEL IN BRNO



The best place for meetings, conferences and leisure
time in the very downtown

★★★★
SUPERIOR



Tel.: +420 542 122 111
www.hotelinternational.cz
Husova 200/16, CZ - 602 00 Brno



South Moravia

Intellectual growth
and wonderful
experiences in one

Villa Tugendhat, Brno



Spilberk Castle, Brno



Wine cellars



Lednice-Valtice area

The Moravia Convention Bureau is your starting point to successful events in South Moravia and the city of Brno.

The Moravia Convention Bureau (MCB) is MICE department of the Tourist Authority South Moravia, destination management and marketing organisation and interest groups of legal entities. The founders and only members of the organisation are the South Moravian Region, the City of Brno and the Association of Commerce and Tourism of the Czech Republic. The activities are non-profit.

MCB provides organisers assistance and independent information for planning congresses, conferences, business meetings and incentive events in Southern Moravia and in the City of Brno. MCB is mainly a contact point and support point for organisers and planners. It cooperates with representatives of public administration and local service providers. It includes accommodation, rental and conference facilities, trade fair halls, related equipment, catering, transportation, supporting programmes etc. MCB is not the conference organiser.

Main services are:

Promo materials – We provide Meeting planners guide in print and iPad version. Also maps, brochures, photos and videos.

On-line venue guide – According to your specific criteria you will get a quick overview of various venue types on www.moraviaconvention.com.

Assistance in destination bidding – We initiate and support destination bidding process. We deal with all interested parties from the public and private sector.

Site inspection arrangement – We provide advice and organise trips for the purpose of familiarisation with the destination and particular venues.

Planning accompanying and incentive programmes – We provide consultancy for designing programmes and compiling itineraries of supporting events. We recommend unique places for your



Chateau Slavkov u Brna

gala evenings, we propose ideas for incentive and teambuilding.

Information on individual service providers – We provide information on providers of individual services, accommodation, public transport, DMC and tour guides.

South Moravia Tourist Authority – Moravia Convention Bureau
 Radnická 2, 602 00 Brno
 Czech Republic
 Tel.: +420 542 210 088
info@moraviaconvention.cz
www.moraviaconvention.com



The right place for your event

South Moravia and the regional capital the city of Brno is successfully heading to the club of the most innovative European regions. Gregor Johann Mendel discovered here regularities that became the foundation of modern genetics and wrote Brno indelibly into the history of science. The multidisciplinary of the projects that have been implemented with the support of public as well as private sector – that is what makes Brno one of the most important places where prominent experts from all over the world meet and an ideal place for holding international specialized conferences and congresses.

The advantage of the South Moravian Region and the city of Brno is their strategic location at the crossroads of long-haul routes and its easy accessibility. Brno is within 2 hours by highway connected to important metropolises – Vienna, Bratislava and Prague. Located on the rail corridors, the city is provided with quality transportation services by Eurocity, Intercity, Ex and R class trains. International Airport Brno – Tuřany provides



Brno Exhibition Centre

regular flights to London, Moscow – Vnukovo and Eindhoven.

Accommodation capacity

South Moravia:
20 hotels **** – 1,767 rooms
108 hotels *** – 4,088 rooms
City of Brno:
12 hotels **** – 1,478 rooms
26 hotels *** – 1,380 rooms

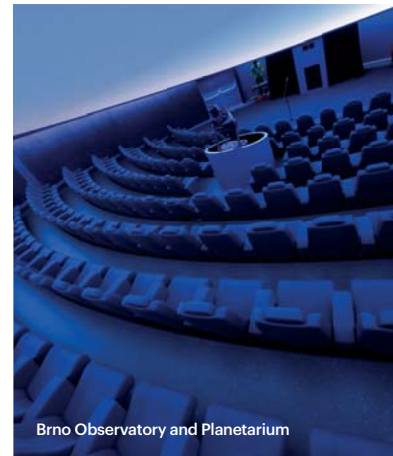
Most visitors come to South Moravia to slow down and experience still living folklore, traditions, to sample the local wine and to explore unique historical places. South Moravia is capable

of preparing a wide range of packages exploiting the cultural and sports facilities of the region. All take into consideration the time of year and the individual taste and nature of the participants and organisers.

Adrenalin lovers can test their driving skills on the race track at Brno Autodrom, or rise above the South Moravian castles in a hot air balloon. There are three modern golf courses nearby. In the caves of Moravian Karst splendour of the stalactites-decorated underground can be admired or your clients can enjoy the



Traditional Ride of the Kings



Brno Observatory and Planetarium

beauty of the Punkva caves together with an exceptional music experience during concerts of renowned artists. Hiking or cycling lovers can set out the beauty of the romantic cultural landscape of the Lednice – Valtice area which is registered on the UNESCO list. Operas, ballets, musicals, symphonic music and modern music in dancing clubs are on offer in Brno. And the best for last – wine! South Moravia is truly a wine lover's paradise. More than 90 percent of wines in the Czech Republic come from the South Moravian vineyards. South Moravia is the place, where you can enjoy the living folklore tradition, hospitality of the locals and taste the fruits of their labour.

Main reasons for visiting South Moravia

- Situated in an ideal position in the centre of Europe.
- Solid foundation of science and research in the city of Brno.
- The true essence of romance and tradition of South Moravia.
- Central European centre of fairs.
- High quality for reasonable price.



Kaskáda Brno Golf Resort

Bítov


Bítov
671 07, Uherčice

Tel.: +420 515 294 622, +420 515 294 736
Fax: +420 515 294 018

E-mail: bitov@npu.cz
www.hradbitov.cz

A

150


Brno City Museum


Špilberk 210/1
662 24, Brno

Tel.: +420 542 123 611
Fax: +420 542 123 613

E-mail: muzeum.brno@spilberk.cz
www.spilberk.cz

A

30

B

20

C

40

D

700

E

150

F

80

G

30

H

300

I

600

J

200

K

600

L

200

M

90


Chateau Lysice


Zámecká 1
679 71, Lysice

Tel.: +420 516 472 235
Fax: +420 516 472 752

E-mail: lysice@npu.cz
www.zameklysice.cz

A

350

(250)

B

80

(70)

C

450

(1500)


Chateau Slavkov – Austerlitz


Palackého nám. 1
684 11, Slavkov u Brna

Tel.: +420 544 221 204, +420 544 221 685

E-mail: info@zamek-slavkov.cz
www.zamek-slavkov.cz

A

300

(300)

B

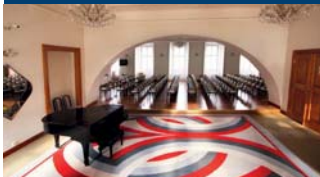
80

(100)

C

150

(130)


Dietrichstein Palace


Zelný trh 8
659 37, Brno

Tel.: +420 605 910 896

E-mail: dschnirchova@mzm.cz
www.mzm.cz/pronajmy-prostoru

A

120


Dolní Kounice Castle and Chateau


Zámecká 1
664 64, Dolní Kounice

Tel.: +420 545 546 111, +420 602 765 625
Fax: +420 545 213 366

E-mail: zamekkounice@seznam.cz
www.zamekkounice.cz

A

500

B

400

C

400

D

500

E

500

F

70

G

5000


House of Art of the City of Brno


Malinovského náměstí 2
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 736 485 360

E-mail: rehakova@dum-umeni.cz
www.dum-umeni.cz

A

100

(40)

B

100

C

400

D

150

E

200

F

40

G

200

H

60

I

300


Loucký monastery


Loucká 29
671 81, Znojmo

Tel.: +420 515 267 458, +420 606 624 648

E-mail: spravce@znovin.cz
www.znovin.cz

A

100

B

250

C

100

D

60

E

30

F

150



Meeting house



Komenského náměstí 534/8
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 539 092 807

E-mail: Lucie.fislova@filharmonie-brno.cz
www.filharmonie-brno.cz

A	B	C
453 (300)	100 (150)	30 (30)



Mikulov Regional Museum – Chateau Mikulov



Zámek 1
692 15, Mikulov

Tel.: +420 519 309 019
Fax: +420 519 309 030

E-mail: rmm@rmm.cz
www.rmm.cz

A	B	C	D
300 (300)	100 (100)	150 (100)	150 (150)



Mitrovský Villa



Veletřní 19
603 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 605 972 588

E-mail: letohradekbrno@seznam.cz
www.letohradekbrno.cz

A	B	C	D	E
70 (70)	40 (50)	160 (70)	40 (120)	40 (50)



Moravian Gallery in Brno – Governor's Palace



Moravské nám. 1a
662 26, Brno

Tel.: +420 724 959 212, +420 532 169 176

E-mail: pronajmy@moravska-galerie.cz
www.moravska-galerie.cz

A	B	C
80 (60)	180 (170)	120 (120)



Moravian Gallery in Brno – Museum of Applied Arts



Husova 14
662 26, Brno

Tel.: +420 724 959 212, +420 532 169 176

E-mail: pronajmy@moravska-galerie.cz
www.moravska-galerie.cz

A	B	C
85	150 (200)	150 (150)



Moravian Gallery in Brno – Pražák's Palace



Husova 18
662 26, Brno

Tel.: +420 724 959 212, +420 532 169 176

E-mail: pronajmy@moravska-galerie.cz
www.moravska-galerie.cz

A
200 (200)



Reduta theatre



Zelný trh 4
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 542 424 567

E-mail: gregorova@ndbrno.cz
www.ndbrno.cz/reduta/novinky-z-reduty

A	B	C
260	350	70



Scala University Cinema



Moravské nám. 3
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 721 575 746

www.muni.cz/scala/rental

A
475





GRANDHOTEL BRNO BRNO

The Grandhotel Brno is a traditional and stylish 4 star hotel in the heart of the Moravian metropolis with near 150 years of tradition which disposes of luxury air conditioned rooms, conference rooms and perfect facilities.

ACCOMMODATION

The hotel offers comfortable accommodation in 105 rooms of various categories - Standard, Superior, Executive and Junior Suite.

MEETING ROOMS

There are four prestigious air-conditioned meeting rooms. They perfectly fit for various family celebrations, wedding parties, business meetings, company promotions or parties.

RESTAURANT & LOBBY BAR

The hotel disposes of unique garden restaurant Le Grand and Lobby Bar.

Grandhotel Brno
Benešova 18 -20, 657 83 Brno, Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 542 518 111
Fax: +420 542 210 345
office@grandhotelbrno.cz

www.grandhotelbrno.cz

A MEMBER OF



www.gerstner-hotels.at

The House of the Lords of Kunštát



Dominikánská 9
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 515 917 564, +420 542 211 662

E-mail: vita@dum-umeni.cz
www.dum-umeni.cz/cz/clanek/pronajem_prostor

F+G

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
60	100	50	300	200	70	30	60
	(100)	(50)					



The National Theatre in Brno – Janáček Opera



Rooseveltova 1
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 542 158 111
Fax: +420 542 217 045, +420 542 231 746

E-mail: zakova@ndbrno.cz
www.ndbrno.cz

A
1110



The National Theatre in Brno – Mahen Theatre



Rooseveltova 17
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 542 158 111, +420 724 716 651

E-mail: fabisik@ndbrno.cz
www.ndbrno.cz

A	B
580	70



Trade Fairs Brno



Výstaviště 1
647 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 541 152 730
Fax: +420 541 152 862

E-mail: rent@bvvc.cz
www.bvvc.cz

M+N+O | M+N

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
450	199	384	198	135	56	270	200	30	81	220	35	288	288	360
(199)	(350)	(250)	(250)	(80)	(250)	(150)	(30)	(50)	(200)	(30)	(300)	(300)	(400)	



Trade Fairs Brno – Brno Congress Centre



Výstaviště 35
647 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 541 152 503
Fax: +420 541 152 542

E-mail: rent@bvvc.cz
www.bvvc.cz/rent

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
220	300	128	140	50	60	42
(360)	(144)	(60)	(60)	(24)	(24)	(18)



Veveří State Castle



Veverí State Castle
664 71, Veverská Bítýška

Tel.: +420 549 420 164, +420 724 703 429

E-mail: kastelan@veveri.cz
www.veveri.cz

A	B	C
2000	60	200

Vranov nad Dyjí Chateau



Zámecká 93
671 03, Vranov nad Dyjí

Tel.: +420 515 296 215, +420 515 282 081
Fax: +420 515 282 080

E-mail: vranov@brno.npu.cz
www.zamek-vranov.cz

A
350
(350)



Best Western Premier Hotel International Brno, Congress Centre**** superior

253



Husova 200/16
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 542 122 780
Fax: +420 542 211 251

E-mail: sales@hotelinternational.cz
www.hotelinternational.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
350	250	61	51	66	69
(290)	(250)	(30)	(30)	(40)	(40)



Holiday Inn Brno**** superior

200



Křížkovského 20
603 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 543 122 002
Fax: +420 543 246 990

E-mail: sales@hibrno.cz
www.hibrno.cz

A+B

A	B	C	D	E	F
130	190	35	50	30	20
(150)	(200)	(24)	(50)	(30)	(16)



Hotel Savannah**** superior

76



Chvalovice-Hatě 198
669 02, Znojmo

Tel.: +420 515 284 084
Fax: +420 515 262 815

E-mail: sales1@hotel-savannah.com
www.hotel-savannah.com

A+B | C+D+E | F+G+H | F+G | C+D

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
50	50	72	40	60	77	63	77
(60)	(60)	(60)	(60)	(60)	(70)	(60)	(70)



Avanti Hotel****

99



Střední 61
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 541 510 111
Fax: +420 541 219 863

E-mail: hotel@hotelavanti.cz
www.hotelavanti.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
250	60	90	25	80	30	50	20



Barceló Brno Palace**** Premium

119



Šilingrovo nám. 2
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 532 156 777
Fax: +420 532 156 711

E-mail: brnopalace.events@barcelo.com
brnopalace.com, www.barcelo.com

A+B | C+D | D+E | C+D+E

A	B	C	D	E
80	80	25	25	25
(100)	(100)	(30)	(30)	(30)



Barceló Brno Palace PREMIUM



healthy meetings

MEET WELL, FEEL WELL

Barceló Hotels & Resorts proposes a new concept of planning your business meetings in healthier, friendlier, more relaxed and definitely more productive way. Welcome to healthy meetings at Barceló Hotels.

Atrium offers an unique space for celebrations and VIP events. Hotel offers 5 meeting rooms for business or group events with capacity of up to 200 people. Multifunctional rooms are equipped with the latest technologies and free high speed wi-fi internet.



Společenská místnost Meeting rooms	Koktejl Cocktail	Divadlo Theatre	Škola School	U U-Setting	Hostina Banquet	Rozměry (m) Dimensions (m)
Městský dvůr	200	160	120	50	130	19,2 x 8,4 x 2,8
Městský dvůr 1	100	80	50	30	60	9,6 x 8,5 x 2,8
Městský dvůr 2	100	80	50	30	60	9,6 x 8,5 x 2,8
Petrov	30	25	15	10	15	5 x 5 x 2,8
Veveří	30	25	15	10	15	5 x 5,9 x 2,8
Špilberk	30	25	15	10	15	5 x 6,13 x 2,8
Petrov + Špilberk	75	60	40	20	40	5 x 11,15 x 2,8
Veveří + Špilberk	75	60	40	20	40	5 x 12,05 x 2,8
Petrov + Veverčí + Špilberk	110	85	60	40	90	5 x 17,05 x 2,8
Staré Brno	60	80	50	40	60	10 x 22 x 2,4
Atrium	80	-	-	-	140	5 x 17 x 2,8
Staré Brno & Atrium	160	-	-	-	200	-

Barcelo.com

Events and group reservations:
T +420 532 156 703 | brnopalace.events@barcelo.com
Šilingrovo náměstí 2, 602 00 Brno | Czech Republic

Grandhotel Brno****

105 



Benešova 18-20
657 83, Brno

Tel.: +420 542 518 111, +420 542 518 136
Fax: +420 542 210 345

E-mail: reservation@grandhotelbrno.cz
www.grandhotelbrno.cz

A	B	C
100 (130)	80 (100)	50 (50)

Hotel Continental****

226 



Kounicova 6
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 541 519 111
Fax: +420 541 211 203

E-mail: info@continentalbrno.cz
www.continentalbrno.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
30 (60)	80 (60)	15 (80)	110 (120)	80 (70)	300 (300)	25 (180)	200 (180)

Hotel Galant****

129 










Mlýnská 2
692 01, Mikulov

Tel.: +420 519 323 353

E-mail: hotel@galant.cz
www.galant.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
400 (400)	60 (60)	80 (80)	130 (180)	30 (30)	30 (30)	46 (45)	20	20	80

Hotel Prestige****

76 



Pražská 2133/100
669 02, Znojmo

Tel.: +420 515 224 595
Fax: +420 515 246 621

E-mail: info@hotel-prestige.cz
www.hotel-prestige.cz

A	B	C	D	E
60 (60)	80 (60)	150 (120)	130 (80)	30 (30)

Hotel Slavia****

84 



Solniční 15/17
602 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 542 321 249
Fax: +420 542 211 769

E-mail: provoz@slaviabrno.cz
www.slaviabrno.cz

A	B	C	D	E
16 (50)	46 (120)	60 (16)	16 (150)	100

Hotel Vinum Coeli****

24 



Masarykovo nám. 5
664 64, Dolní Kounice

Tel.: +420 730 825 882

E-mail: info@vinumcoeli.cz
www.vinumcoeli.cz

A	B
30 (30)	130 (200)

Kaskáda congress centre****

45 



Na Golfu 1772
664 34, Kuřim

Tel.: +420 541 511 711
Fax: +420 541 511 710

E-mail: recepce@golfbrno.cz
www.golfbrno.cz

A	B	C
120 (200)	32 (40)	40 (40)

Lednice Chateau Hotel****

26 



Zámecké náměstí 66
691 44, Lednice na Moravě

Tel.: +420 530 503 464
Fax: +420 519 352 537

E-mail: recepce@hotellednice.cz
www.hotellednice.cz

A+B

A	B
100 (100)	50 (50)

Malthouse Hotel****

40



Černá Hora 3/5
679 21, Černá Hora

Tel.: +420 539 086 395

E-mail: info@hotelsladovna.cz
www.hotel-sladovna.cz

A
180



Noem Arch****

18



Čimburkova 9
612 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 541 216 160
Fax: +420 549 211 365

E-mail: info@noemarch.cz
www.noemarch.cz/konference-akce

A B
150 (50)
(180)



OREA Hotel Voroněž I****

368



Křížkovského 47
603 73, Brno

Tel.: +420 543 141 111
Fax: +420 543 212 002

E-mail: info@voronez.cz
www.orea.cz/voronez

A+B | A+B+C | B+C | G+H

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
350	150	200	150	40	40	35	10	35
(300)	(120)	(160)	(150)	(60)	(30)	(30)	(20)	(25)



Hotel Vista****/*** superior

120



Hudcova 250/72
621 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 541 217 088
Fax: +420 549 215 037

E-mail: hotel@vista-hotel.cz
www.vista-hotel.cz

A B C D
100 50 20 20
(150)



OREA
HOTELS

OREA Hotel Voroněž

OREA Hotel Voroněž is situated in the close vicinity of Brno fair ground in the centre of the town. We offer the largest congress centre in the region with state-of-the-art equipment. Quality of accommodation and dining meets the highest requirements of those most demanding guests.



www.orea.cz » www.voronez.cz » www.catering-brno.cz

OREA Hotel Voroněž

Křížkovského 47, 603 73 Brno, Czech Republic
tel.: +420 543 141 111, fax: +420 543 212 002
e-mail: info@voronez.cz

sales department:
tel.: +420 543 141 270, fax: +420 543 141 900,
e-mail: sales@voronez.cz

- » 368 comfortable rooms in 4* category and 110 rooms in 3* category
- » excellent dining – restaurants Atrium, Grill Bar Gourmet and Restaurant A LA CARTE
- » modern congress spaces up to 1.000 participants
- » congress services
- » large offer of catering services in attractive historical places of Brno city and South Moravian castles and mansions
- » great accessibility: Vienna – Austria 130 km / Bratislava – Slovakia 130 km / Prague – Czech Republic 200 km

hotel...
Voroněž brno
Congress Centre

Hotel Maximus Resort***/**

62



Hrázní 4a
635 00, Brno – Kníničky

Tel.: +420 546 221 035, +420 774 750 002
Fax: +420 546 215 817

E-mail: recepce@maximus-resort.cz
www.maximus-resort.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
48	40	40	108	80	80	119	228	260	70	180	268	150	184	166



Hotel Atlantis*** superior

62



Rozdrojovice 177
664 34, Rozdrojovice

Tel.: +420 546 419 000
Fax: +420 546 419 099

E-mail: hotel@hotel-atlantis.cz
www.hotel-atlantis.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
160 (200)	20	30	30	24	20	50	60 (80)	8



Academy Hotel***

51+11



Zahradní 1295
691 02, Velké Bílovice

Tel.: +420 519 364 111
Fax: +420 591 364 110

E-mail: info@hotelakademie.cz
velke-bilovice.hotelakademie.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
60	30	60	35	15	130



At the Three Oxen Hotel***

21



Býkovice 30
679 71, Lysice

Tel.: +420 725 378 809

E-mail: info@utrivolu.cz
www.utrivolu.cz

A	B
100 (65)	45 (30)



Bukovany mill***

22+1



Bukovany 70
696 31, Bukovany

Tel.: +420 518 618 011
Fax: +420 518 618 019

E-mail: info@bukovansky-mlyn.cz
www.bukovansky-mlyn.cz

A	B	C
30 (30)	130 (100)	120 (100)



Čejkovice Chateau Hotel***

29



Čejkovice 1
696 15, Čejkovice

Tel.: +420 518 362 538

E-mail: info@hotelcejkovice.cz
www.hotelcejkovice.cz

A	B	C	D
120 (100)		50 (40)	10



Chateau Hotel***

23



8. května 92
671 03, Vranov nad Dyjí

Tel.: +420 515 296 101, +420 774 448 004

E-mail: info@zameckyhotelvranov.cz
www.zameckyhotelvranov.cz

A	B
120 (120)	25



Hotel Allvet***

26



Drnovice 115
683 04, Drnovice

Tel.: +420 517 330 553, +420 725 074 388

E-mail: recepce@hotelallvet.cz
www.hotelallvet.cz

A	B	C	D	E
130	15	90	45	450



Hotel Brno***

90 



Horní 19/169
639 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 543 555 100
Fax: +420 543 215 308

E-mail: reception@hotelbrno.cz
www.hotelbrno.cz

A	B	C
200 (200)	15 (15)	25 (25)



Hotel Fontána***

34 



Kníničky 814
635 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 731 577 578

E-mail: recepce@fontanahotel.cz
www.fontanahotel.cz

A	B	C
100 (100)	40 (40)	100 (150)



Hotel Hubertus***

31 



Zámek 1
691 42, Valtice

Tel.: +420 519 352 537
Fax: +420 519 352 537

E-mail: info@hotelhubertus.cz
www.hotelhubertus.cz

A
120



Hotel Imos***

28 



Komenského nábřeží 3A
690 02, Břeclav

Tel.: +420 519 326 118
Fax: +420 519 326 118

E-mail: hotelimos@hotelimos.cz
www.hotelimos.cz

A	B	C	D	E
60	20	30	60	350
			(120)	(350)



Hotel Myslivna, Conference Centre***

118 



Nad Pisárkami 1
623 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 547 107 555
Fax: +420 547 107 707

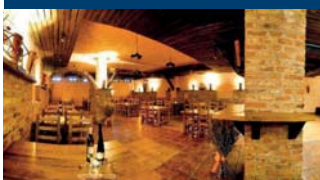
E-mail: hotel@hotelmyslivna.cz
www.hotelmyslivna.cz

A	B	C	D
200 (120)	10	30	60



Hotel „N“***

30 



Přímětice 62
669 04, Znojmo 4

Tel.: +420 515 228 164
Fax: +420 515 228 165

E-mail: manager@hoteln.cz
www.hoteln.cz

A	B
140 (140)	100 (100)



Hotel Rakovec***

24 



Rakovecká 13
635 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 515 908 624
Fax: +420 515 908 622

E-mail: recepce@hotelrakovec.cz
www.hotelrakovec.cz

A	B	C
120 (120)	25	30



Hotel Rustikal***

54 



Na Hradbách 5
693 01, Hustopeče

Tel.: +420 519 414 837, +420 519 411 680
Fax: +420 519 414 837

E-mail: info@rustikal.cz
www.rustikal.cz

A
150



Hotel Weiss***

13 



Lechovice 56
671 63, Lechovice

Tel.: +420 602 222 360, +420 728 250 291

E-mail: weisshotel@gmail.com
www.hotelweiss.cz

A	B
100	20
(40)	(15)



OREA Wellness Hotel Santon***

110 



Přístavní 38
635 00, Brno

Tel.: +420 546 124 444
Fax: +420 546 210 004

E-mail: santon@santon.cz
www.santon.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
220	80	25	25	35	50
(150)	(80)	(20)	(20)	(30)	(40)



Social and educational centre at Chateau Křtiny***

23 



Křtiny 1
697 05, Křtiny

Tel.: +420 516 527 711

E-mail: recepc@slpkrtiny.cz
www.zamek-krtiny.cz

A	B	C	D
89	150	56	48
(200)	(60)	(56)	



Wellness Hotel Panorama***

58 



Českovice 168
678 01, Blansko

Tel.: +420 516 418 111
Fax: +420 516 418 115

E-mail: recepc@hotelpanorama.cz
www.hotelpanorama.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
140	100	36	16	35	30	55	200



Zámeček Hotel – Moravian Cellar***

57 



K Vápence 6
692 01, Mikulov

Tel.: +420 519 512 855
Fax: +420 519 512 856

E-mail: hotel@zameckmikulov.cz
www.zameckmikulov.cz

A	B	C
80	40	100



Hotel Marcinčák**/***

26 



K vápence 69
692 01, Mikulov

Tel.: +420 519 512 700
Fax: +420 519 512 708

E-mail: malik@hotelmarcinak.cz
www.hotelmarcinak.cz

A
300
(400)



At Jenour's Wine Cellars

25 



Prušánky 836
696 21, Prušánky

Tel.: +420 605 276 362

E-mail: jana@ujenoura.cz
www.ujenoura.cz

A	B
95	200
(140)	(350)



Hotel Lysice

21 



Osvobození 145
679 71, Lysice

Tel.: +420 516 472 200, +420 725 396 424

E-mail: info@hotellysice.cz
www.hotellysice.cz

A
200





Zlín Region

East Moravia,
a region of diversity

Spa Luhačovice



Chateau Nový Světlov, Bojkovice



Moravian Slovakian – Folklore



City of Zlín

East Moravia (Zlín Region) is a region of diversity, hospitality, an exceptional and unique cuisine, a clean environment and live folk culture. It is an excellent base for MICE events of all sorts.

East Moravia Convention Bureau

The regional bureau for congress tourism in the Zlín Region (East Moravia Convention Bureau) is an organizational unit of the Tourist Authority of East Moravia based in Zlín. The objective of the East Moravia Convention Bureau is to support the MICE segment (meetings, incentives, congress, events) in the Zlín Region. It provides support to organizers in planning MICE events in the Zlín Region, in seeking congress and meeting facilities and in selecting a suitable accompanying program. In order to promote the region, it organizes inspection trips for experts and journalists, and ensures marketing support. The website www.eastmoravia.com serves as a communication

tool. The activities of the regional bureau are supported from the part of local governments and entrepreneurs.

The Region of East Moravia is a suitable location for anyone looking for a quiet and friendly environment for work, with an excellent level of accommodation and meals, and a wide range of accompany activities. The region is ideal for successful incentive stays, teambuilding and similar events. The local infrastructure allows the organisation of chamber events with a maximum of 500 participants.

Modern conference facilities and historical rooms in a number of chateaux are available, such as the hall in which a part of the famous film Amadeus was shot.

The region is connected to a motorway network



Assembly Hall, Archbishop's Chateau in Kroměříž

(D1 motorway), the closest international airport is in Vienna (2 hours away by car) and Prague (3 hours away by car). The regional airports in Brno and Ostrava are an hour away.

**CCRVM – East Moravia
Convention Bureau
ulice J. A. Bati 5520
761 90 Zlín
Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 577 043 903
kongresy@vychodni-morava.cz
www.eastmoravia.com**



Locations for MICE

The historical hall, in which the members of the Austro-Hungarian Reichstag met, modern facilities equipped with the latest technology or a meeting on board a ship. The offer of locations for MICE in the Zlín Region is varied, just like the entire region.

Zlín – city in the gardens

At the end of the 19th century, entrepreneur Tomáš Baťa chose Zlín as the base of his future industrial empire, which flourished here until World War II. The production of shoes, machines, equipment, tyres, aircrafts, polymer materials, paper and even construction, education, healthcare, film creation and a number of other fields were not only developed here but in a number of places in the Czech Republic and around the world.

Present day Zlín is a modern university city and the local university offers excellent conditions for conferences and meetings of experts. Zlín is characterised by its pleasant surroundings. It is rightfully referred to as the city in the gardens and it is also an important European urban functionalism zone.



Luhačovice spa – a great choice for MICE

Natural conditions gave rise to the spa town of Luhačovice, which is only 20 km away from the regional city of Zlín. It offers seventeen curative springs, exquisitely furnished and equipped spa and wellness hotels, congress halls, and unique architecture, which is aspiring to join the UNESCO list – this is how you can characterize a high quality foundation for conference participants and social events. For example, the three-day meeting of Ministers for Employment and Social Affairs of the EU took place here.

Unconventional facilities and incentive offers

East Moravia has many surprises. What's unique, for example, is its comfortable congress facilities established in an industrial building set in a "zoo park", where animals are made from scrap metal. The originality of the settings, which have a strong emphasis on environmental protection, can be complemented by an adventure cruise along the Bata Canal, excellent Moravian wine or an experience from local folklore.



Unforgettable incentive stays

Fully equipped conference rooms, exceptional cuisine, modern wellness centres, a wide assortment of experiences await you in the recreational resorts of the region. There are conference, seminar, teambuilding and accompanying programs available for all seasons.



Golf, horseback riding, hot-air ballooning, a cruise, paintball, casinos, skiing, adrenaline adventures, folklore performances, massages, beer spas and much more - that is just a fraction of the diverse offer that East Moravia provides.



Academia center of Tomas Bata University in Zlín



Mostní 5139
760 01, Zlín

Tel.: +420 576 032 062

E-mail: grulichova@rektorat.utb.cz
www.utb.cz/struktura/prostory-k-pronajmu

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
450	75	75	75	75	60	25



Golden Apple Cinema



náměstí Míru 174
760 01, Zlín

Tel.: +420 571 817 255, +420 571 817 251

E-mail: info@gacinema.cz
www.gacinema.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
440	122	112	95	90	90



Holešov Chateau



náměstí F. X. Ríchtra 190
769 01, Holešov

Tel.: +420 777 760 123

E-mail: zamek@holesov.info
www.zamekholesov.cz

A
450 (500)



Kroměříž State Chateau and Gardens



Sněmovní náměstí 1
767 01, Kroměříž

Tel.: +420 725 173 391, +420 573 502 015

E-mail: krcma.martin@npu.cz
www.zamek-kromeriz.cz

A	B
380	180



Recgroup Training Centre and Congress Centre



Brněnská 2163
686 03, Staré Město

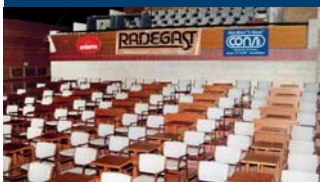
Tel.: +420 572 419 771

E-mail: info@recgroup.cz
www.recgroup.cz

A	B	C
50 (40)	40	128 (100)



Valašské muzeum v přírodě



Palackého 147
756 61, Rožnov pod Radhoštěm

Tel.: +420 571 757 111

E-mail: muzeum@vmp.cz
www.vmp.cz

A	B
260	80



Hotel Baltaci Atrium*****

28+32



Lešetín 2, čp 651
760 01, Zlín

Tel.: +420 605 000 200
Fax: +420 577 004 100

E-mail: booking@baltaci.cz
www.baltaci.cz

A	B	C	D
200	50 (50)	30	30



Hotel Eroplán**** superior

49+9



Ostravská 451
756 61, Rožnov pod Radhoštěm

Tel.: +420 571 648 014, +420 571 648 015
Fax: +420 571 648 222

E-mail: rezervace@hoteleroplan.cz
www.hoteleroplan.cz

A+B | C+D

A	B	C	D
60 (40)	100 (100)	100 (80)	100 (80)



Hotel Kopanice****

26 



Žitková 160
687 74, Žitková

Tel.: +420 572 631 663
Fax: +420 572 631 664

E-mail: info@hotelkopanice.cz
www.hotelkopanice.cz

A	B	C
100	30	15
(50)		



Hotel Pohoda****

92 



A. Václavíka 203
763 26, Luhačovice – Pozlovice

Tel.: +420 577 100 811, +420 577 100 812
Fax: +420 577 100 813

E-mail: info@pohoda-luhacovice.cz
www.pohoda-luhacovice.cz

A	B	C
80	50	50
(80)	(40)	(40)



Hotel Vega Pozlovice****

30 



Pozlovice 99
763 26, Luhačovice

Tel.: +420 577 131 216, +420 601 571 301
Fax: +420 577 131 061

E-mail: hotelvega@hotelvega.cz
www.hotelvega.cz

A	B
100	60
(70)	(46)



OREA Hotel Atrium****

51 



Nám. 3. května 1877
756 02, Otrokovice

Tel.: +420 573 590 888

E-mail: recepc@atrium.oreahotels.cz
www.atrium-hotel.cz

A	B	C	D
100	120	40	70



Hotel Duo*** superior

56 



Horní Bečva 216
756 57, Horní Bečva

Tel.: +420 737 211 117
Fax: +420 571 645 023

E-mail: obchod@hotel-duo.cz
www.hotel-duo.cz/firmy

A	B	C	D
140	50	20	140



Hotel Buchlovice***

19 



nám. Svobody 426
687 08, Buchlovice

Tel.: +420 572 596 021
Fax: +420 572 596 028

E-mail: info@hotelbuchlovice.cz
www.hotelbuchlovice.cz

A	B	C
90	16	120



Old Times Guesthouse***

11 



Horní Bečva 367
756 57, Horní Bečva

Tel.: +420 571 610 844, +420 724 515 654
Fax: +420 571 610 844

E-mail: info@penzion-starecasy.cz
www.penzion-starecasy.cz

A	B
40	100
(20)	(80)



Park Hotel Všemina***

80 



Všemina 300
763 15, Slušovice

Tel.: +420 577 116 611
Fax: +420 577 116 622

E-mail: hotel@vsemina.cz
www.vsemina.cz

A	B	C	D
220	70	60	40
(220)	(70)	(60)	(40)



Olomouc Region



A unique region
for your event

Bouzov Castle



The Olomouc Region is an ideal destination for organising events both within the diverse region of Central Moravia, as well as in the mountain setting of the Jeseníky.

Central Moravia is a region with a rich history and a lot of important architectural and religious monuments, and with a number of castles and chateaux. The center of the region is the city of Olomouc, the second largest conservation area in the country after Prague, with a monument listed on UNESCO World Heritage List (the Holy Trinity Column).

There are many meeting and conference facilities, the largest ones can accommodate more than 1,000 participants.

The Central Moravia region is also well known for gastronomic specialties such as unique Olomouc cheese or highly regarded regional beer.

North of Central Moravia lies the mountain destination Jeseníky, which remains an undiscovered paradise. Recharge your energy and strength!

The Jeseníky Mountains are truly unique – nowhere in Central Europe can a visitor find a combination of rugged and picturesque landscape. The rugged mountainsides and slopes stretching to the clouds protect the picturesque mountain valleys below. Hiking trails wind through the scenic hills and cross gurgling streams and rivers. Remote villages, the historic centres of larger towns are interspersed

with unique technical structures known throughout the world. The grim history of the witch trials is interwoven with modern life.

The greatest advantage of holding a congress in Jeseníky is the possibility of combining work duties within the congress with unique nature, relaxation in spa and wellness facilities or by enjoying adrenaline activities, which turn every congress into an unforgettable experience.

Jeseníky is a versatile venue for your congress – it offers a diverse range of quality services and memorable experiences. A certain degree of isolation from the common hustle and bustle of city congress destinations is a huge benefit of Jeseníky.



Central Moravia & Jeseníky Convention Bureau services:

The Central Moravia & Jeseníky Convention Bureau is a member of the Czech Convention Bureau and provides organisers assistance and independent complex information for planning and holding congresses, conferences, business meetings and incentive events in Central Moravia and Jeseníky region. The Convention Bureau provides the following services free of charge:

Assistance in candidacy for hosting congresses/conferences – official bids for destinations

We initiate and support complex destination candidacy processes for hosting significant congresses, conferences, symposiums etc. For the purpose of processing detailed offers (bids), we deal with all interested parties of the public and private sector.

Provision of site inspection tours

Based on the requirements of the organisers of events, we provide trips for the purpose of familiarisation with the destination and providers of individual services.

Planning pre and post tours, supporting and incentive programs

We offer consultancy services for designing programs and compiling itineraries of supporting events. We recommend unique places for your gala evenings, we propose ideas for incentive and teambuilding events, we provide tips for tourist attractions for trips in your destination.

Looking for suitable space

We provide assistance in selecting a suitable place for holding an event.

Information on individual service providers

We provide organisers contacts for providers of individual services. We assist in acquiring complex offers from service providers, including budgets.

Pre-reservation services

We provide verification of availability and subsequent pre-reservation services for conference space rental and accommodation capacity.

Promotional material

We provide congress, trade fair and incentive possibilities to planners and organizers of events in paper and electronic form. Furthermore, thematic promotional material on the destination, maps of the cities, maps of the region, videos and more are also available. Upon arrangement, we can even ensure information packages to participants of the event.

Create a slideshow

We will help you to create PowerPoint presentations about the destination's offer.

Central Moravia & Jeseníky Convention Bureau
Horní nám. 5
772 00 Olomouc
Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 585 204 613
info@mojeconvention.eu
www.mojeconvention.eu



Central Moravia & Jeseníky
Convention Bureau

Social and incentive program



Tour of the historic centre of Olomouc

When touring the historic centre of Olomouc, interwoven with many historical monuments, you will mainly be fascinated by the Holy Trinity Column (UNESCO monument), the city hall with the astronomical clock, the Archbishop's and Přemysl Palace, Baroque fountains and a number of churches, which complete the magical atmosphere of the city.

Rafting through Olomouc and on the Morava River

The Morava River is an ideal place from where you can admire the beauty of Olomouc and its surroundings. You can choose from rafting cruises under the spellbinding monuments of Olomouc along the Morava River and Mlýnský stream, or the picturesque nature of the Litovelské Pomoraví Protected Landscape Area.

Evening costumed guided tours of castles and chateaux

Romantic hideaways, high walls, dark towers and beautiful parks. Come visit the castles and chateaux back in time, which belong to fairytale beings and historical figures.

In the footsteps of the Imperial-royal Olomouc fortress

You will learn about the unique fortification and military history of the city of Olomouc "in natura" and also "online".

Gastronomic experiences

Visit the renowned Olomouc curd cheese factory in Loštice, sample curd cheese specialities including curd

cheese desserts and taste beer from some of the family breweries in the region.

Taste Hana

A unique opportunity to visit the pleasant atmosphere of the restaurants and pubs in the region, where you can taste dishes prepared according to traditional Hana recipes using regional ingredients.

Brew your own beer

Visit one of the local breweries boasting a number of awards from domestic and foreign tasting competitions, which opened a mini brewery within its premises, where visitors can brew their own beer under the supervision of an experienced brewer, according to recommended or own recipes.

Relax in the beer spa

Visit one of the beer spas, where a bath in timber stylish tubs is prepared, which has many relaxing and beneficial effects on the body and mind. Beer spas provide enjoyment, as well as relaxation, making the skin supple and smooth.

Educational trail through Litovelské Pomoraví

The educational trail leads from Horka nad Moravou to Litovel and for the greater part of the trail it leads through the protected landscape area of the Litovelské Pomoraví. The landscape is unique for its variety of species of flora and fauna.

Baroque opera

Enjoy summer evenings with Baroque opera in historical backdrops of ancient Olomouc.



Relax at the spa

You can recharge your batteries in the spa Teplice nad Bečvou or Slatinice. Visitors will appreciate the quality of services with an extensive range of spa procedures and wellness centres.

Film Jeseníky

Experience Jeseníky in the footsteps of Alois Nebel, and embark on an adventure along the tracks. Under the mountaintops and in the shadows of local villages hides a secret that the witchful Jeseníky have concealed for centuries. Discover the stories and places associated with the witch processes and reveal the traces of the cruel fate of innocent women.

Taste Jeseníky

Colourful and strong flavours, a variety of dishes and drinks, proper cuisine, mountain aromas infused with spring water, crystal clean air. Discover the local homemade specialities and taste Absinth, which American actor Johnny Depp took to.

Treasures of Jeseníky

Set off to discover the treasures of Jeseníky, some of which have been around for centuries. Try to pan for gold

in the Valley of the Lost Adits, or make your own handmade paper at the oldest working manufacture in Europe. Have you seen the third largest hydro power plant in the world yet? If not, then visit the Dlouhé Stráně power plant.

Rest and relaxation

You will find pleasant relaxation combined with a unique cultural program in spa and wellness facilities, of which there are a number in Jeseníky. Hot or cold healing springs await you here, as well as baths, saunas and concerts on the promenade.

Adrenaline experiences

Do you love adrenaline? Then let boredom take a holiday in Jeseníky. Adrenaline will be safely released in cable centres, on mega swings, while driving mini karts or on a bobsled track.

If you ride a mountain bike, enjoy riding along narrow paths and like the diverse nature of Jeseníky, then the Rychleb trails are ideal for you. Wavy terrain, banked turns, jumps, riding amidst trees and stones. In addition to relaxation and adrenaline, you can hike the highest mountain in Moravia, for example, take a hike along the mountain ridge of the Praděd or try hiking across the entire Jeseníky.

ANAG social centre



Kollárovo nám. 7
772 00, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 585 757 411
Fax: +420 585 418 867

E-mail: hartmann@anag.cz
www.anag.cz

A	B	C	D	E
170	20		36	
(170)	(20)	(12)	(36)	(30)



BEA Centre



tr. Kosmonautů 1288/1
779 00, Olomouc

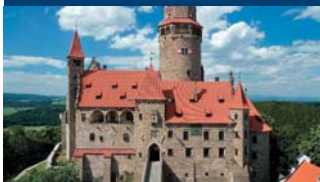
Tel.: +420 587 333 333

E-mail: info@beacentrum.cz
www.beacentrum.cz

A
400



Bouzov Castle



Státní hrad Bouzov
783 25, Bouzov 8

Tel.: +420 585 346 202, +420 775 888 960
Fax: +420 585 346 202

E-mail: bouzov@npu.cz
www.hrad-bouzov.cz

A	B	C	D	E
80	300	50	60	40
	(400)		(100)	(60)



CineStar Olomouc



Pražská 255/41
779 00, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 251 115 106
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz
cinestar.cz/olomouc

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
106	89	132	89	106	190	262



NH COLLECTION

OLOMOUC CONGRESS

pride member of NH HOTEL GROUP



Each hotel has been carefully selected and meticulously designed to provide you with a peaceful retreat right in the heart of charming cities around the world.



★★★★
Superior

Legionarska 21
779 00 Olomouc
(Czech Republic)

Tel. +420 585 575 111
Email: nholomoucongress@nh-hotels.com
GPS: 49°36'4.381"N, 17°14'47.637"E

www.nh-olomouc.cz

Located just a short walk from the city center, the modern and stylish atmosphere of NH Collection Olomouc Congress makes it a unique project in the Czech Republic.



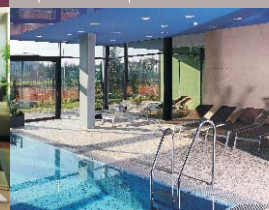
Standard/Superior/Executive
137 Rooms



Meetings & Events
Up to 1600 pax



Sal De Mar Restaurant



Sports/Wellness Center



NH
Collection
Olomouc
Congress

QR vCARD



QR meCARD



Exhibition Grounds Flora Olomouc



Wolkerova 17
771 11, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 585 726 111
Fax: +420 585 413 370

E-mail: info@flora-ol.cz
www.flora-ol.cz

A B C
1500 250 250



Exposition on time



ČSA 19
785 01, Šternberk

Tel.: +420 587 571 278

E-mail: expozece@mkzsternberk.cz
www.expozececasu.cz

A
120
(100)



Monastic Church of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary



Kladská
787 01, Šumperk

Tel.: +420 583 388 609, +420 723 240 024

E-mail: bohoslav.vondruska@sumperk.cz
www.sumperk.cz/cs/turista/atraktivita-mesta/kostel-zvestovani-panny-marie.html

A
200



Moravian Theatre, Olomouc



tř. Svobody 33/432
779 00, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 585 500 111

E-mail: info@mdol.cz
www.moravskedivadlo.cz

A B
398
(350)



Multifunctional leisure time centre



Bezručova 142
793 76, Zlaté Hory

Tel.: +420 725 964 162

E-mail: kino@zlatehory.cz
zlatehory.cz/multifunkcni-volnocasove-centrum-kino

A
122



National House



Vojáckovo náměstí 1
796 01, Prostějov

Tel.: +420 582 329 611
Fax: +420 582 329 600

E-mail: narodnidum.pv@volny.cz
www.narodni-dum.info

A+B

A B
90 60
(90) (60)



Rapotín Communication and Coordination Centre



Šumperská 530
788 14, Rapotín

Tel.: +420 583 212 211, +420 773 336 656

E-mail: spillerova@kkcrapotin.cz
www.kkcrapotin.cz

A B C
356 40 20
(356) (40) (10)



Regional Center Olomouc



Jeremenkova 40b
779 00, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 587 331 827

E-mail: rco@rco.cz
www.rco.cz

A B C D E F G H I
420 130 70 30 100 80 120
(600) (80) (90) (200) (50) (100) (130)



Šternberk Castle



Horní nám. 6
785 01, Šternberk

Tel.: +420 585 012 935
Fax: +420 585 012 671

E-mail: gottwaldova.helena@npu.cz
www.hrad-sternberk.cz

A	B
150	80
(300)	(100)



NH Collection Olomouc Congress**** superior

137



Legionářská 21
779 00, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 585 575 111
Fax: +420 585 575 000

E-mail: nholomoucongress@nh-hotels.com
www.nh-hotels.com

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
360	176	47	89	44	80	72	61	55	62	200
(250)	(150)	(50)	(60)	(40)	(60)	(40)	(55)	(45)	(50)	(180)



Hotel Golf Resort Olomouc****

11



Dolany – Véska 89
783 16, Dolany – Véska

Tel.: +420 734 281 018

E-mail: roman.radkovic@golfarea.cz
www.golf-olomouc.cz/seminare

A	B	C
80	115	35
(55)	(70)	(35)



Hotel Jana****

93



Koliby 2824/2
750 02, Přerov

Tel.: +420 581 833 111
Fax: +420 581 833 636

E-mail: jana@hotel-jana.cz
www.hotel-jana.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
650	201	35	25	40	25	35
(900)						



Spa hotel Eliška****

46+11



Lázeňská 323
788 15, Velké Losiny

Tel.: +420 583 394 111
Fax: +420 583 394 252

E-mail: info@lazne-losiny.cz
www.lazne-losiny.cz

A	B
250	30
(200)	(30)



Wellness Hotel Diana****

53



Žárovská 618
788 15, Velké Losiny

Tel.: +420 583 248 050, +420 583 211 847

E-mail: recepc@dana-losiny.cz
www.diana-losiny.cz

A	B	C	D
120	40	20	30



Hotel Flora*** /****

164



Krapkova 34
779 00, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 585 422 200
Fax: +420 585 421 211, +420 585 413 129

E-mail: hotelflora@hotelflora.cz
www.hotelflora.cz

A	B	C	D	E
100	55	55		100
(150)			(40)	(100)



Best Western Hotel Prachárna*** superior

41



Křelovská 91
779 00, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 739 033 737
Fax: +420 585 411 281

E-mail: info@hotel-pracharna.cz
www.hotel-pracharna.cz

A	B	C	D	E
85	66	8	35	85
(50)	(30)			



Business centre – Kolštejn Wellness Hotel and Relaxation Centre*** superior

25 



Branná 60
788 25, Branná

Tel.: +420 583 286 421, +420 602 651 027

E-mail: info@relaxkolstejn.cz
www.relaxkolstejn.cz

A	B
120	30
(60)	(25)



Centre Hotel*** superior

27 



Komenského 384
753 01, Hranice

Tel.: +420 773 692 626

E-mail: hotelcentrum@centrum.cz
www.hotelcentrumhranice.cz

A	B
45	100
(35)	(90)



Academy Hotel Hrubá Voda***

30 



Hrubá Voda č. 59
783 61, Hlubočky

Tel.: +420 585 157 151
Fax: +420 585 157 150

E-mail: hrubavoda@hotelakademie.cz
hruba-voda.hotelakademie.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
50	40	150	30	16	20



Bělecký Mill***

15 



Zdětín 71
798 43, Zdětín

Tel.: +420 582 376 377, +420 720 432 008

E-mail: office@beleckymlyn.cz
www.beleckymlyn.cz

A
(100)



Brewery Hotel***

18 



náměstí Dr. E. Beneše 61
752 01, Kojetín

Tel.: +420 722 172 305, +420 581 277 882

E-mail: golden.egg@seznam.cz
www.pivovarskyhotel.cz

A	B
25	120
(25)	(100)



Horka nad Moravou Hunting Lodge***

15 



Vodní 50
783 35, Horka nad Moravou

Tel.: +420 585 378 070

E-mail: autodemont@volny.cz
www.autodemont.cz/chata

A	B	C
70	30	120



Hotel Dlouhé Stráně***

300 



Rejhotice 72
788 11, Loučná nad Desnou

Tel.: +420 587 570 111, +420 587 570 220
Fax: +420 583 235 172

E-mail: info@hotelds.cz
www.hotelds.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
350	150	150	60	100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
(350)	(150)	(150)											



Hotel Fit***

76 



Dvořákova 21b
750 02, Přerov

Tel.: +420 583 842 416, +420 583 842 417
Fax: +420 581 202 633

E-mail: hotelfit@hotelfit.cz
www.hotelfit.cz

A	B	C	D	E
120	32	48	54	220
(80)				(100)



Hotel Helios***

22 



Lipová-lázně 25
790 63, Lipová-lázně

Tel.: +420 775 775 942

E-mail: info@heliosjeseniky.cz
www.hotelhelios.cz

A	B
60	100



Hotel Hesperia***

58 



Brměnská 385
779 00, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 585 421 735, +420 721 663 699
Fax: +420 585 412 367

E-mail: hesperiahotel@gmail.com
www.hotel-hesperia.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
150	40	80	20	20	10



Hotel ibis Olomouc Centre***

90 



Wolkerova 1197/29
779 00, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 585 722 111

E-mail: H8248@accor.com
www.ibis.com

A+B+C **B+C**

A	B	C
40	40	40



Hotel M***

24 



Čechova 11
785 01, Šternberk

Tel.: +420 585 011 742
Fax: +420 585 011 742

E-mail: hotelm@volny.cz
www.hotelm.cz

A	B	C
120	120 (20)	120 (100)



Hotel Praděd***

13 



Krnovská 197
793 76, Zlaté Hory

Tel.: +420 584 453 724, +420 732 142 944

E-mail: info@hotelpraded.eu
www.hotelpraded.eu

A	B	C	D	E
120	50	25	20	50



Hotel Tennis Club***

60 



Za Kosteleckou 49A
796 01, Prostějov

Tel.: +420 582 402 511
Fax: +420 582 402 542

E-mail: hotel@tennis-club.cz
www.hoteltennisclub.cz

A	B
120 (200)	400



Penzion Archa***

5 



Darwinova 252/39
779 00, Olomouc – Svatý Kopeček

Tel.: +420 736 613 569

E-mail: restaurace@archa-zoo.cz
www.archa-zoo.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
156	44	16	25	30	83	54



Spa hotel Balnea***

22 



Slatinice 372
783 42, Slatinice

Tel.: +420 585 944 697
Fax: +420 585 944 608

E-mail: prijem@lazneslatinice.cz
www.lazneslatinice.cz

A
100



Clarion Congress Hotel Olomouc

126



Jeremenkova 36
779 00, Olomouc

Tel.: +420 581 117 117
Fax: +420 581 117 123

E-mail: info.cchol@clarion-hotels.cz
www.clarioncongresshotlolomouc.com

A+B+C+D E+F G+H

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
486	241	102	112	49	49	38	31	60	83



Kouty sports grounds

33



Kouty nad Desnou 30
788 11, Loučná nad Desnou

Tel.: +420 583 283 282, +420 602 322 244

E-mail: info@k3-sport.cz
www.kouty.cz/leto/o-arealu-kouty/restaurace-a-bowling

A B C

100		250
(100)	(65)	(250)



On the South Hotel

29



Jižní Čtvrť III/12
750 02, Přerov

Tel.: +420 581 218 284, +420 604 218 284
Fax: +420 581 703 080

E-mail: hotel@najizni.cz
www.najizni.cz

A B C D E

110	50	30	40	20
(120)	(50)	(30)	(60)	(20)



Sluňákov – The Olomouc Centre for Ecological Activities

16



Skrbeňská 669/70
783 35, Horka nad Moravou

Tel.: +420 585 378 345

E-mail: info@slunakov.cz
www.slunakov.cz

A
120



Czech Republic
Land of Stories

Shhh! Listen closely and you will
hear the sound of your own heart.

Are you always chasing after new experiences?
Try to slow down for a moment and explore your own spirit. In the countryside near Olomouc is a place where people have come since time immemorial to celebrate this aspect of their lives. This place is Holy Hill – a Baroque gem of European significance. Come discover its beauty, and you just may find yourself.

www.czechtourism.com

Olomouc



Moravian-Silesian Region

Unique location,
unforgettable atmosphere,
excellent care...



Michal Colliery



Lysá Hora



This is somewhere your clients will never forget! A rich industrial heritage, superb golf courses, spa resorts, fairy-tale castles, and a vibrant cultural life – combined with a fascinating mix of people and an exciting, open-minded atmosphere.

The state-of-the-art Gong Congress Centre, located in the historic Lower Vítkovice area, has already proved a popular choice with clients. Other large-scale venues are available in the historic city centre and at the Black Meadow Exhibition Centre. Region's hotels offer a range of high-quality facilities and services for conferences of all sizes.

Situated at the meeting point of three countries – the Czech Republic, Poland and Slovakia – the Region occupies a strategic location within Central Europe, with easy access to Vienna, the Upper Silesian industrial conurbation in Poland, and the Slovak capital Bratislava. There is excellent access by air, road and rail, and

Ostrava's urban transport system ranks among the best in the country.

Events

Ice-Hockey World Championship in 2015, IIHF World Championships 2004, Colours of Ostrava music festival, IAAF World Youth Championships, Shakespeare Festival, Ost-ra-var theatre festival, NATO Days, Janáček May international music festival, Golden Spike athletics meeting, European Athletics U23 Championships, St. Wenceslas Music Festival, Ostrava Camera Eye, Spectaculo Interesse, Techné, Industrial Traces, Folklore without Borders Festival, Nursing Congress, International Conference



Lower Vítkovice Area

"Investment & Business Forum" 2011, Gymnastics World Cup 2010, 2009, European Table Tennis Championships 2010, Czech Skate in 1994 – 1997, ISU Junior Grand Prix in 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2008 and 2010, ISU JGP Final in 2005 and Junior World Championship in 2003, Opera Europe Conference. We are a European City of Sport 2014. World Championship in 2003 etc. Opera Europe Conference. We are the European City of Sport 2014.

Moravian-Silesian Convention Bureau

What we can do:

- Find the perfect location for your congress, conference, seminar, or any other event,
- Arrange expert support,
- Offer you direct contacts, cooperation and partners,
- Sort out all necessary permits and formalities,
- Help you with all practicalities,
- Work together with you on bids,
- Show you the city and the Region (site inspections, fam trips, press trips...).



Jeseniky Mountains

Moravian-Silesian Convention Bureau
Prokešovo nám. 8
729 30 Ostrava
Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 733 690 100
convention@ostrava.cz
www.conventionostrava.cz
www.ostrava.cz
www.msregion.cz

CONVENTION!!!

Moravian-Silesian Region – Think OSTRAVA!!!



Beskydy Mountains



Antonín Dvořák Theatre

Usain Bolt – and many more. You're sure to be swept away by Ostrava's amazingly vibrant atmosphere.

In the evening, you can walk just a few blocks to the city's thriving clubland in the Stodolní Street area. If you prefer a more refined scene, you can choose from a wide range of theatrical performances, film screenings, concerts (be sure not to miss the world-renowned Janáček Philharmonic orchestra), or treat yourself to a

rejuvenating wellness programme in the city or at the nearby Klimkovice or Darkov spas.

The Region's history is also associated with some of the most prominent names in European civilization, who have left an indelible mark on culture, arts and learning. The writer and teacher John Amos Comenius (Komenský). The biologist Johann Gregor Mendel, the founder of genetics. And the revolutionary psychologist and pioneer of psychoanalysis Sigmund Freud. The Region was also home to some of the most influential architects of the late 19th and early 20th centuries, including Leopold Bauer and Josef Maria Filip Olbrich. The composer Leoš Janáček was a native of the Region, and drew much of his inspiration from its culture. The poet Petr Bezruč, an uncompromising bard of the Silesian people. Among the Region's sporting heroes are the legendary athlete Emil Zátopek, winner of many Olympic medals, and the phenomenally successful tennis star Ivan Lendl.



Lifeinline Tour Ostrava



Leoš Janáček Airport Ostrava – Usain Bolt

What can you do in the Moravian Silesian Region during a conference? For a taste of the region's magical industrial atmosphere, why not visit the historic ironworks complex at Lower Vítkovice, learn about the history of coal mining at the authentically preserved Michal Colliery, or enjoy the Landek Park centre, where you can discover unique natural heritage and go underground at a former coal mine.

Play The Salomon Code, a newly developed adventure game where you follow

in the footsteps of Baron Salomon Rothschild – the man who was responsible for 19th-century Ostrava's transformation into a modern industrial city. www.kodsalomon.cz

Concerts, cafés, wellness, golf, guided tours, history, museums and galleries. If you want to enjoy cultural life to the full, why not come here during one of the city's major international events? The multi-genre music festival Colours of Ostrava (17.-20. 7.), the Golden Spike athletics meeting (17. 6.) – a favourite of top sprinter



Lower Vítkovice Area, Gong – Congress Centre

Academy Seminar Centre



Hrušovská 16
702 00, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 595 134 255, +420 733 677 264

E-mail: m.chalupka@centrumakademie.cz
www.centrum-akademie.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
260	110	110	50	50	50	30	30	20



Černá Louka Exhibition Centre



Černá louka 3235
702 00, Ostrava-Moravská Ostrava

Tel.: +420 596 167 112
Fax: +420 596 167 125

E-mail: sekretariat.ovas@cerna-louka.cz
www.cerna-louka.cz

A	B	C
1000 (600)	100 (90)	450 (400)



CineStar Ostrava



Novinářská 3178/6
702 00, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 251 115 106
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz
firmy.cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
188	240	240	260	260	232	340	232



Kravaře Chateau



Alejní 24
747 21, Kravaře

Tel.: +420 553 671 201

E-mail: zamek@kravare.cz
www.kravare.cz

A	B
150 (250)	150 (250)



Lanek park



Pod Lanekem č. 64
725 29, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 602 532 414

E-mail: lanekpark@vitkovice.cz
www.lanekpark.cz

A	B	C	D
600 (500)	70 (100)	1000	10000



Moravia-Silesia National Theatre – Jiří Myron Theatre



Čs. legií 14
701 04, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 596 276 111, +420 596 276 135

E-mail: sekretariat@ndm.cz
www.ndm.cz

A
615



Moravia-Silesia Theatre – Antonín Dvořák Theatre



Smetanovo náměstí 3104/8a
702 00, Ostrava-Moravská Ostrava

Tel.: +420 596 276 420, +420 596 276 111

E-mail: info@ndm.cz
www.ndm.cz

A
517



Multifunctional hall Gong, Lower Vítkovice



Ruská 2993
703 00, Ostrava, Vítkovice

Tel.: +420 724 955 121, +420 726 902 281

E-mail: plynojem@vitkovice.cz
www.dolnivitkovice.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1509 (1500)	400 (450)	20 (250)	20	48	48	25	30	36	150	800	50	900	



Petr Bezruč Library in Opava



Nádražní okruh 27
746 01, Opava

Tel.: +420 553 711 206
Fax: +420 553 711 206

E-mail: okpb@okpb.cz
www.okpb.cz

A	B	C
130	50	35
(35)		



Prosper Golf Resort Čeladná



Čeladná 741
739 12, Čeladná

Tel.: +420 558 440 410, +420 603 166 697

E-mail: golf@prosper-golf.cz
www.prosper-golf.cz

A
400
(300)



Silesian university in Opava



Na Rybníčku 1
746 01, Opava

Tel.: +420 553 684 606
Fax: +420 553 684 618

E-mail: jiri.pokora@slu.cz
www.slu.cz

A	B	C
130	40	32
(40) (30)		



Šilheřovice Chateau



Zámecká 1
747 15, Šilheřovice

Tel.: +420 777 007 937

E-mail: info@zameksilherovice.cz
zameksilherovice.cz

A+B+C+D

A	B	C	D	E	F
60	100	40	20	60	40



Slezskoostravský castle



Hradní 1
710 00, Slezská Ostrava

Tel.: +420 721 262 690, +420 596 115 967
Fax: +420 596 167 125

E-mail: hrad.ovas@cerna-louka.cz
www.slezskoostravskyhrad.cz

A	B	C	D
120	200	50	
(120)	(150)	(50)	(250)



VŠB – Technical University of Ostrava



17. listopadu 15
708 33, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 597 325 335
Fax: +420 597 325 763

E-mail: andrea.valigurova@vsb.cz
www.vsb.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
465	150	88	85	41	55	25
(41) (80)						



Art & Design Miura hotel**** superior



Čeladná 887
739 12, Čeladná

Tel.: +420 558 761 100
Fax: +420 558 431 941

E-mail: sales@miura.cz
www.miura.cz

A
80



Clarion Congress Hotel Ostrava**** superior



Zkrácená 2703
700 30, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 596 702 111
Fax: +420 596 702 859

E-mail: reception.ccho@clarion-hotels.cz
www.clarioncongresshotelostrava.com

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
450	347	900	123	400	66	140	55	15	8	20
(500)	(370)	(870)	(60)	(435)	(70)	(130)	(50)	(15)	(8)	(15)



44

169

Hotel Vitality**** superior

44 



č.p. 1217
739 94, Vendryně

Tel.: +420 734 753 830
Fax: +420 558 320 455

E-mail: recepce@hotelvitality.cz
www.hotelvitality.cz

A+B+C+D

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
150	50	80	16	25	50	40	150	80	25	25	25	25
(120)	(30)	(40)	(80)	(30)	(40)	(18)	(200)	(45)				



Best Western Hotel Vista****

78 



Kpt. Vajdy 3046/2
700 30, Ostrava – Zábřeh

Tel.: +420 597 221 142, +420 597 221 111
Fax: +420 597 221 133

E-mail: slosarcikova@hotelvista.cz
www.hotelvista.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
260	80	60	40	60	60



Golf Ostravice****

27 



Ostravice 75
739 14, Ostravice

Tel.: +420 558 431 549

E-mail: info@golf-ostavice.cz
www.ostavice-golf.cz

A	B	C	D	E
60	20	10	80	46



Hotel Brioni****

50 



Stodolní 8
702 00, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 599 500 000, +420 607 150 000
Fax: +420 552 309 309

E-mail: recepce@hotelbrioni.cz
www.hotelbrioni.cz

A	B	C	D
80	25	20	10
(100)	(25)	(20)	(10)



Hotel Jan Maria****

22 



Slívova 1946/7
710 00, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 595 245 112, +420 737 245 446
Fax: +420 595 245 119

E-mail: info@jan-maria.cz
www.jan-maria.cz/www/cz/firemni-akce

A
80



Hotel Mercure Ostrava Center****

139 



Československá 1742/18
702 00, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 595 606 615
Fax: +420 595 606 601

E-mail: H7051@accor.com
www.mercure.com

B+C

A	B	C	D
45	56	56	100



Hotel Prosper****

53 



Čeladná 246
739 12, Čeladná

Tel.: +420 558 440 311
Fax: +420 558 440 349

E-mail: recepce@hotel-prosper.cz
www.hotel-prosper.cz

A	B	C	D
140	40	40	12
(200)	(40)	(40)	(12)



Mamaison Business & Conference Hotel Imperial****

162 



Tyršova 6
702 00, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 599 099 779
Fax: +420 599 099 599

E-mail: reservations.imperial@mamaison.com
www.mamaison.com/cz/ostava-hotel-imperial-meetings-events.html

A	B	C	D	E	F
300	78	78	12	12	12
(350)	(100)	(80)	(12)	(100)	



Park Inn by Radisson Hotel Ostrava****

185



Hornoplní 3313/42
702 00, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 595 195 000
Fax: +420 595 195 555

E-mail: info.ostrava@rezidorparkinn.com
www.parkinn.cz/hotel-ostrava

A	B	C	D
260	100	48	20



Spa building Libuše****

65+15+4+67+50+10+20+20



Karlova Studánka č.p.1
793 24, Karlova Studánka

Tel.: +420 554 798 263
Fax: +420 554 772 026

E-mail: lazne@horskelazne.cz
www.horskelazne.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
50	50	120	300	70	44



Sepetná Mountain Hotel***/****

46+6



Ostravice 0956
739 14, Ostravice

Tel.: +420 558 682 108
Fax: +420 558 682 428

E-mail: sepetna@sepetna.cz
www.sepetna.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
58 (44)	26 (20)	220 (180)	80 (40)	80 (40)	60 (36)	100 (50)	100 (50)



H-resort***/** superior

18+11



Kunčice pod Ondřejníkem 8
739 13, Kunčice pod Ondřejníkem

Tel.: +420 725 252 400

E-mail: info@hresort.cz
www.hresort.cz

A	B
100	50



Klimkovic Sanatoria** superior

277



Hýlov 24
742 84, Klimkovic

Tel.: +420 556 422 587
Fax: +420 556 422 133

E-mail: info@sanklim.cz
www.sanatoria-klimkovic.cz

A	B	C	D	E
200 (200)	20 (20)	29	(90)	200 (200)



Cultural House Spa Darkov**

5



Lázeňská 41
735 03, Karviná – Darkov

Tel.: +420 596 372 323

E-mail: info@darkov.cz
www.darkov.cz

A+B+C+D

A	B	C	D
104 (180)	48 (30)	24 (24)	18 (18)



Darkov Spa – Rehabilitation sanatorium**

381



Čsl. armády 2954/2
733 12, Karviná-Hranice

Tel.: +420 596 372 344
Fax: +420 596 372 276

E-mail: info@darkov.cz
www.darkov.cz

A	B	C	D
200	100	30	18



Harmony Club**

152



ul. 28. října 170
709 00, Ostrava – Mariánské Hory a Hulváky

Tel.: +420 596 652 111, +420 596 652 122

E-mail: recepcne.ov@harmonyclub.cz
www.harmonyclub.cz

A	B
90 (50)	60 (50)



Hotel Belaria***41 Žimrovická 663
747 41, Hradec nad Moravicí

Tel.: +420 553 612 222

E-mail: recepce@belaria.cz
www.belaria.cz

A	B	C
350 (220)	30 (20)	80 (70)

**Hotel Ráztoka*****54 Trojanovice 364
744 01, Frenštát pod Radhoštěm

Tel.: +420 730 816 806

E-mail: recepce@raztoka.cz
www.raztoka.cz

A	B	C	D
120 (70)	40 (30)	25 (25)	70

**Hotel Steel*****88 nám. Svobody 527
739 61, TřinecTel.: +420 556 200 190
Fax: +420 556 200 335E-mail: info@hotelsteel.cz
www.hotelsteel.cz

A	B
130 (120)	70 (70)

**The Akord Culture Centre of Ostrava-Zábřeh*****12 náměstí Slovenského národního povstání 1
700 30, Ostrava – Zábřeh

Tel.: +420 569 762 521

E-mail: info@dk-akord.cz
www.dk-akord.cz

A	B	C
573 (300)	120 (200)	180 (100)

**Třebovice Mill*****13 Na Heleně 5004
722 00, Ostrava

Tel.: +420 733 739 168, +420 596 911 149

E-mail: trebovickymlyn@seznam.cz
www.trebovickymlyn.cz

A	B	C	D
180	50	50	16

**Hotel Beskyd****37 Trojanovice 700
744 01, Frenštát pod Radhoštěm

Tel.: +420 774 669 987, +420 773 669 844

E-mail: recepce@beskydhotel.cz
www.beskydhotel.cz

A	B
300 (150)	60 (50)

**Hotel Javor****29 Řeka 108
739 55, Řeka u TřinceTel.: +420 558 694 626, +420 737 617 850
Fax: +420 558 692 622E-mail: hotejavor@gastrosluzby.cz
www.t-gast.trz.cz/index.php?id=52

A	B	C	D
100 (100)	30 (20)	30 (20)	30 (20)

**Hotel Avalanche**60 Dolní Moravice 35
795 01, Dolní Moravice

Tel.: +420 554 254 099, +420 777 742 405

E-mail: info@avalanche-hotel.cz
www.avalanche-hotel.cz

A	B	C
80	150	200



Category **

Non Categorized

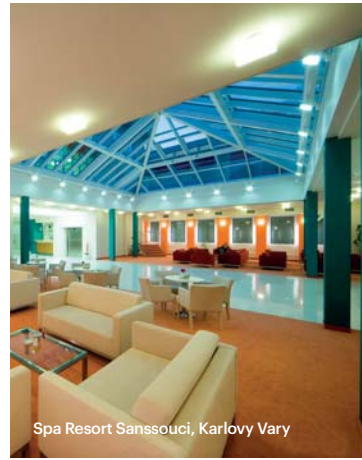
Service providers and organizers



Interior of a conference hall



Technical Suppliers



Spa Resort Sanssouci, Karlovy Vary

Service providers for the convention and incentive industry have been broken down into the following categories

Service providers and organizers page 163
 Technical Suppliers page 173
 Catering page 174

PCO Professional Congress Organizer
DMC Destination Management Company
INC Incentive
SPORT Sport
EXH Exhibitions
LUX Luxury travel
BUS Business travel
EVENT Event
 Main activity
 Prague Convention Bureau member

AIM Group International

Divadelní 24/322, 110 00 Praha 1
 Tel.: +420 284 007 340
 Fax: +420 284 007 350
 E-mail: prague@aimgroup.eu
 www.aimgroupinternational.com

PCO 

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
							

Bos. org Ltd.

Kekulova 615/38, 400 01 Ústí nad Labem
 Tel.: +420 475 531 098
 Fax: +420 475 205 169
 E-mail: info@bos-congress.cz
 www.bos-congress.cz


PCO 









PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
							

PCO

C-IN

5. května 65, 140 21 Praha 4
 Tel.: +420 261 174 301
 Fax: +420 261 174 307
 E-mail: mkt@c-in.eu
 www.c-in.eu/en

PCO 

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
							

Conference Partners

K náměstí 10, 182 00 Praha 8
 Tel.: +420 608 408 708
 E-mail: conference@conference.cz
 www.conference.cz

PCO 

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
							

Congress Prague


Nad Obcí 1 / 24, 140 00 Praha 4
 Tel.: +420 241 445 759, +420 241 445 813
 Fax: +420 241 445 806
 E-mail: office@congressprague.cz
 www.congressprague.cz









PCO 

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
							

Contour

Kolová 212/4, 153 00 Praha 5
 Tel.: +420 602 386 684
 Fax: +420 257 910 341
 E-mail: contour@volny.cz
 www.agenturacontour.cz

PCO 

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
							

GUARANT International spol. s r.o.

Na Pankráci 17, 140 21 Praha 4
Tel.: +420 284 001 444
Fax: +420 284 001 448
E-mail: guarant@guarant.cz
www.guarant.cz

PCO



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

HANZO Production

Malé náměstí 110, 500 03 Hradec Králové
Tel.: +420 493 814 037, +420 739 433 626
Fax: +420 493 814 037
E-mail: office@hanzo.cz
www.hanzo.cz

PCO

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■		■	■	■		■	■

Jerome Incoming

Štěpánská 18, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 222 748 111
Fax: +420 222 748 113
E-mail: distribution@jerome.cz
www.jeromeincoming.cz

PCO

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■			■	■	■

ProMoPro

Rubeška 1/215, 190 00 Praha 9
Tel.: +420 283 891 660, +420 283 891 661
Fax: +420 283 892 757
E-mail: provoz@promopro.cz
www.promopro.cz

PCO

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■		■		■			■

Central Moravia – Tourist Association

Horní náměstí 5, 779 00 Olomouc
Tel.: +420 585 204 627, +420 585 204 628, +420 585 204 629
Fax: +420 585 204 613
E-mail: info@central-moravia.cz
www.central-moravia.cz

DMC

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
		■					■

Destination management Písecko

Velké náměstí 113, 397 01 Písek
Tel.: +420 387 999 998, +420 724 867 631, +420 602 958 067
Fax: +420 389 600 766
E-mail: vedouci.kdm@sladovna.cz
www.pisek.eu

DMC

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■					■

Europe Congress

Čermákova 7, 120 00 Praha 2
Tel.: +420 226 804 080, +420 604 253 540
Fax: +420 226 804 019
E-mail: info@europecongress.com
www.europecongress.com

DMC

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■	■		■	■	■

Fuchs event Prague

Na Hřebenech II 1115/13, 147 00 Praha 4
Tel.: +420 721 735 307
Fax: +420 311 514 472
E-mail: info@fuchsevent.cz
www.fuchsevent.cz

DMC

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Graficon

Senovážné náměstí 23, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 222 327 470
Fax: +420 222 327 470
E-mail: mice@graficon.cz
www.graficon.cz

DMC

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

IncoCzech Travel Prague

Gregorova 2115/10, 148 00 Praha 4
Tel.: +420 296 799 611, +420 296 799 603
Fax: +420 296 799 620
E-mail: incoczech@incoczech.com
www.incoczech.com/

DMC

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■	■		■	■	■

Inspira

Hvozdžanská 3, 148 00 Praha 4
Tel.: +420 255 701 361, +420 272 659 059
Fax: +420 255 701 363
E-mail: info@inspira-dmc.cz, info@inspira-travel.cz
www.inspira-dmc.cz, www.inspira-travel.cz

DMC

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

Jeseníky -Tourist Association

Kladská 1, 787 01 Šumperk
Tel.: +420 583 283 117
E-mail: sekretariat@jesenikytourism.cz
www.jesenikytourism.cz

DMC

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■				■

Kuoni Destination Management

Spálená 4/82, 110 00 Praha 1
 Tel.: +420 224 990 190
 Fax: +420 224 990 199
 E-mail: dmc.prg@cz.kuoni.com
 www.kuoni-dmceurope.com/

DMC

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



La Bohème

Závěrka 4/412, 169 00 Praha 6
 Tel.: +420 225 116 111
 Fax: +420 225 116 222
 E-mail: eva@la-boheme.cz
 www.la-boheme.cz

DMC



PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Liberty Incentives & Congresses

Spálená 76/14, 110 00 Praha 1
 Tel.: +420 296 337 611
 Fax: +420 296 337 663
 E-mail: czechrepublic@liberty-int.com
 www.liberty-int.com/

DMC



PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



MICE TRAVEL

Senovážné náměstí 1464/6, 110 00 Praha 1
 Tel.: +420 224 284 091
 E-mail: sochorova@micetravel.cz
 www.micetravel.cz

DMC

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Mondial

U Prašné brány 1079/3, 110 00 Praha-Staré Město
 Tel.: +420 224 800 911
 Fax: +420 224 800 910
 E-mail: info@mondial.cz
 www.mondial.cz

DMC



PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Motiv Prague

Šafaříkova 635/24, 120 00 Praha 2
 Tel.: +420 221 590 811
 Fax: +420 222 518 084
 E-mail: motiv@motivprague.cz
 www.motivprague.com

DMC

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Czech Republic
 Land of Stories

2015 Plzeň
 European Capital of Culture

**Heads up! Ordinary beer
 is not consumed here!**

Had you been a medieval merchant, you certainly would have known this city – an important trading crossroads. You would have quaffed beer while watching a cathedral being built with the tallest towers in the Czech lands. The city still has soaring ambitions – it won the title of European Capital of Culture for 2015. Come savour Plzeň for yourself!

www.czechtourism.com

Plzeň

TBS

Konviktská 14, 110 00 Praha 1
 Tel.: +420 222 512 305, +420 222 512 339
 Fax: +420 222 518 248
 E-mail: info@tbs.cz
 www.tbs.cz

DMC

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

AA akce s.r.o.

Kruhová 591, 251 68 Kamenice
 Tel.: +420 602 382 094
 E-mail: info@aaakce.cz
 www.aaakce.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

all4event

Pastevců 484/8, 149 00 Praha 4
 Tel.: +420 725 123 736
 E-mail: info@all4event.cz
 www.all4event.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■		■	■			■

AR Tour Prague

Ke Skalkám 22/3249, 106 00 Praha 10
 Tel.: +420 234 099 111, +420 234 099 100
 Fax: +420 234 099 101
 E-mail: stgermain@artour.cz
 www.artour.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

ATIS

Fügnerova 7, 792 11 Bruntál
 Tel.: +420 554 787 888, +420 554 787 889, +420 554 787 890, +420 554 787 891,
 +420 554 787 892, +420 554 787 893
 Fax: +420 554 787 880, +420 554 787 120
 E-mail: incoming@atis.cz, www.atis.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Auvieux

Na Dlouhé zdi 178, 381 01 Český Krumlov
 Tel.: +420 241 445 404, +420 241 445 165
 Fax: +420 241 445 584
 E-mail: auvieux@auvieux.cz
 www.auvieux.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
				■			■

Avedon

Brněnská 42, 692 01 Mikulov
 Tel.: +420 606 722 593, +420 519 512 797
 E-mail: info@avedon.cz
 www.amber-trail.cz/

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
		■				■	■

AVE Travel

Pod Barvířkou 6/747, 150 00 Praha 5
 Tel.: +420 251 091 118
 Fax: +420 251 555 157
 E-mail: bike@avetravel.cz
 www.bicycle-tours.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
			■		■		

Blue Events

Hlubočepská 701/38c, 150 00 Praha 5
 Tel.: +420 222 749 841
 Fax: +420 222 749 840
 E-mail: info@BlueEvents.eu
 www.blueevents.eu

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
		■					■

Blue & Green Catering Production

K Červenému dvoru 16/750, 110 00 Praha 1
 Tel.: +420 274 781 420
 Fax: +420 274 780 949
 E-mail: info@blueandgreen.cz
 www.blueandgreen.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Bohemian Switzerland

Křínické náměstí 1161/10, 407 46 Krásná Lípa
 Tel.: +420 412 383 000, +420 777 819 913
 Fax: +420 412 383 230
 E-mail: ops@ceskesvycarsko.cz
 www.ceskesvycarsko.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

CARSLINE

Drtinova 20, 150 00 Praha 5 – Smíchov
 Tel.: +420 737 028 002
 E-mail: info@carsline.cz
 www.carsline.cz



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
					■		■

Čedok Travel Corporation

Na Příkopě 18, 111 35 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 221 447 242
Fax: +420 224 216 324
E-mail: director.incoming@cedok.cz
www.cedok.com

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

Centrum Babylon

Nitranská 1, 460 12 Liberec
Tel.: +420 485 249 400
Fax: +420 485 249 404
E-mail: obchod@centrumbabylon.cz
www.centrumbabylon.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■		■	■		■	■

Codan Consulting

Provozničná 11, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 251 019 360, +420 776 765 926
Fax: +420 251 019 361
E-mail: info@codan-consulting.com
<http://codan-consulting.com>



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■		■	■	■	■

Columbus Welcome Management

Královská 11, 110 00 Praha
Tel.: +420 234 647 111
Fax: +420 234 647 150
E-mail: office@columbus-prague.com
www.columbus-dmc.com



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

Conti Promotor Conference & Incentive

Masná 19, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 605 253 739
E-mail: bulakovaz@gmail.com
www.contipromotor.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■	■		■	■	■

CTC-Czech Travel Center

Nad Bořislavkou 26, 160 00 Praha 6
Tel.: +420 235 359 763
E-mail: info@ctc-prague.eu
www.ctc-prague.eu

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Czech production

Radlická 1, 150 00 Praha 5
Tel.: +420 222 364 609
Fax: +420 222 364 659
E-mail: recepce@czech-production.cz
www.czech-production.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

DC Service

Maiselova 4, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 224 816 346
Fax: +420 222 325 420
E-mail: info@dc-service.com
www.visitprague.cz, www.holidayvillas.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Destination

Budějovická 96, 140 00 Praha 4
Tel.: +420 234 119 115
Fax: +420 222 210 553
E-mail: info@destination.cz
www.destination.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Emma Agency

Kozí 10, 660 78 Brno
Tel.: +420 542 214 343
Fax: +420 542 214 914
E-mail: incoming@emma.cz
www.moraviatourism.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■				■	■	

EuroAgentur Hotels & Travel

Na Královce 31/4, 101 00 Praha 10
Tel.: +420 271 090 841
Fax: +420 271 090 861
E-mail: mice@euroagentur.cz
www.euroagentur.com

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■			■	■

European Incentives

Primátorská 38, 180 00 Praha 8
Tel.: +420 775 309 666, +420 235 322 476
Fax: +420 235 322 476
E-mail: info@europeanincentives.eu, info@dsc.cz
www.dsc.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■		■			■	■	■

EVENT ARENA

Havlíčkovo náměstí 2, 130 00 Praha 3
Tel.: +420 284 019 180
Fax: +420 284 019 185
E-mail: info@eventarena.cz
www.eventarena.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

EventHouse

Vltavská 53/17, 150 00 Praha 5
Tel.: +420 226 531 080
E-mail: info@eventhouse.cz
www.eventhouse.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

EventHouse s.r.o.

Emy Destinové 395, 370 05 České Budějovice
Tel.: +420 382 909 935
E-mail: info@eventhouse.cz
www.eventhouse.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■		■	■			■

Everesta

Stránského 28, 616 00 Brno
Tel.: +420 777 038 343
E-mail: brno@everesta.cz
www.everesta.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■		■			■	■

Experience – Prague, Ltd.

U Kanálky 5/1995, 120 00 Praha 2
Tel.: +420 487 523 021
Fax: +420 487 523 021
E-mail: andrea.b@experience-prague.com
www.experience-prague.com

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Exposale-cz

Školská 33/3, 250 92 Šestajovice
Tel.: +420 777 559 933, +420 277 278 411
Fax: +420 281 961 285
E-mail: info@exposale.cz
www.exposale.cz, www.exposale.eu

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
		■	■	■			■

Golden Prague Events

Vlašská 12, 118 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 728 855 882
Fax: +420 226 013 153
E-mail: info@golden-prague.cz
www.golden-prague.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

Helena Dolejšová

Bolzanova 1604/7, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 603 413 057
E-mail: info@dolejsova.cz
www.dolejsova.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■	■		■	■

Hotel Prestige

Pražská 2133/100, 669 02 Znojmo
Tel.: +420 515 224 595
Fax: +420 515 246 621
E-mail: info@hotel-prestige.cz
www.hotel-prestige.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■	■			■

Information centre Český Krumlov

nám. Svornosti 2, 381 01 Český Krumlov
Tel.: +420 380 704 622
Fax: +420 380 704 619
E-mail: info@ckrumlov.cz
www.ckrumlov.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

IBTravel

U Kanálky 7, 120 00 Praha 2
Tel.: +420 222 718 111, +420 222 710 275
Fax: +420 222 723 571
E-mail: ibtravel@ibtravel.cz
www.ibtravel.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

IMS Prague

Elišky Krásnohorské 135/7, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 222 317 427
Fax: +420 222 317 294
E-mail: operations@ims-prague.com
www.ims-prague.com

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Incheba Praha

Areál Výstaviště 67, 170 90 Praha 7 – Holešovice
Tel.: +420 220 103 112
Fax: +420 220 103 777
E-mail: info@incheba.cz
www.incheba.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

Interbus Prague

Na záhonech 844/24, 141 00 Praha-Michle
Tel.: +420 241 482 248, +420 241 482 249, +420 602 215 474
Fax: +420 241 413 974
E-mail: interbus@interbus.cz
www.interbus.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

ITC Travel & Conference

Koněvova 41, 130 00 Praha 3
Tel.: +420 222 581 215, +420 222 585 022, +420 602 375 704
Fax: +420 222 582 282
E-mail: itctravel@itctravel.cz
www.itctravel.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

JSC Travel

Sokolská 1500/11, 120 00 Praha 2
Tel.: +420 220 805 684
Fax: +420 220 806 912
E-mail: jsc@jsc.cz
www.czechhotels.net

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

Landek park

Pod Landekem č. 64, 725 29 Ostrava
Tel.: +420 602 532 414
E-mail: landekpark@vitkovice.cz
www.landekpark.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

Lipno servis

Lipno nad Vltavou 307
382 78 Lipno nad Vltavou
Tel.: +420 731 410 811
E-mail: petr.dusek@lipnoservis.cz, info@lipnoservis.cz
www.lipnoservis.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

Lobkowicz Events Management

Jiřská 3, 119 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 233 324 874, +420 602 246 123
Fax: +420 233 312 701
E-mail: info@lobkowicz.cz
www.lobkowicz.cz



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

Maxin PRAGUE Ltd.

Spojovací 24, 190 00 Praha 9
Tel.: +420 224 827 050
Fax: +420 224 827 055
E-mail: sales@maxin-prague.cz
www.maxin-prague.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

MCI Prague

Karla Engliš 6, 150 00 Praha 5
Tel.: +420 255 725 460
Fax: +420 255 725 410
E-mail: prague@mci-group.com
www.mci-group.com/czechrepublic

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

Meeting Europe Centrale

Jana Masaryka 40, 120 00 Praha 2-Vinohrady
Tel.: +420 224 941 200
E-mail: info@meeting-ec.com
www.meeting-ec.com



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

OK-TOURS

Jana Masaryka 39, 120 00 Praha 2
Tel.: +420 222 521 700
Fax: +420 222 521 701
E-mail: sales@oktours.cz
www.checkcharlie.com

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

Olympik Holding

Sokolovská 138, 186 76 Praha 8
Tel.: +420 266 184 502
Fax: +420 266 184 501
E-mail: ita@olympik.cz
www.olympik.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT

Outward Bound – Česká cesta

Jaromírova 51, 120 00 Praha 2
Tel.: +420 224 941 394
E-mail: info@ceskacesta.cz
www.ceskacesta.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■				■

Parexpo

V Ráji 501, 530 02 Pardubice
Tel.: +420 466 415 831
E-mail: parexpo@parexpo.cz
www.parexpo.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
							■

PhDr. Stanislav Voleman

Na hřebenech I 17, 147 00 Praha 4
Tel.: +420 261 227 903
Fax: +420 261 211 808
E-mail: info@voleman.cz
www.voleman.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■			■	■	■	■

Polarex Travel Agency

Na Václavce 35, 150 00 Praha 5
Tel.: +420 605 258 020
E-mail: info@polarex.cz
www.polarex.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■		■		■	■

Pragainfo

Na poříčí 12, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 721 918 133
Fax: +420 312 667 019
E-mail: pragainfo@pragainfo.net
www.pragainfo.net

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

Pragia Incoming Agency

Voroněžská 20, 101 00 Praha 10
Tel.: +420 234 704 731
Fax: +420 271 741 737
E-mail: pragia@pragia.cz
www.pragia.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

PragInt Incentive & Travel Agency

Třebízského 1391/8, 120 00 Praha 2
Tel.: +420 221 416 495, +420 221 416 496
Fax: +420 224 224 246
E-mail: pragint@pragint.cz
www.pragint.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■	■		■	■	■

Prague Event Solutions

Pod Vilami 10, 140 00 Praha 4-Nusle
Tel.: +420 603 751 268, +420 777 282 864
E-mail: info@pragueeventsolutions.com
www.pragueeventsolutions.com



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■		■

Prague International

Senovážné nám. 23, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 210 219 220
Fax: +420 210 219 200
E-mail: info@PragueInternational.cz
www.pragueinternational.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
■	■	■		■	■	■	■

Premiant City Tour

Jindřišská 24, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 224 946 922, +420 723 425 300
Fax: +420 224 946 922
E-mail: manager@premiant.cz, info@premiant.cz
www.premiant.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■			■	■	■

Reduta Jazz Club Prague

Národní 20, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 224 933 486
Fax: +420 224 933 486
E-mail: info@redutajazzclub.cz
www.redutajazzclub.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
		■					■

Royal Prague Travel

Plzeňská 113/155, 150 00 Praha 5
Tel.: +420 255 739 333
Fax: +420 255 739 332
E-mail: daniel@royalpraguetravel.cz
www.royalpraguetravel.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS	EVENT
	■	■	■		■	■	■

S9 COMPANY

Svatoslavova 19, 140 00 Praha 4
Tel.: +420 241 740 104
Fax: +420 241 744 107
E-mail: info@s9company.cz
www.s9company.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Segway Experience

Mostecká 4, 118 00 Praha 1 – Malá Strana
Tel.: +420 731 238 264
E-mail: info@segwayfun.eu
www.segwayfun.eu

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Senator Meetings & Incentives

Korunní 810/104, 101 00 Praha 10
Tel.: +420 234 726 140
Fax: +420 234 726 148
E-mail: katerina.hajkova@senatortravel.eu
www.senatortravel.eu

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Sixth Sense Incentives

K Červenému dvoru 16/750, 100 00 Praha 10
Tel.: +420 274 814 083
E-mail: incentives@sixthsense.cz
www.sixthsense.cz/incentives

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Smilex Travel

Nádražní 385/34, 702 00 Ostrava
Tel.: +420 596 121 111
E-mail: obchod@smilex.cz
www.levne-letenky-viza.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Solid Rock

Františka Křížka 1, 170 00 Praha 7
Tel.: +420 603 570 566
E-mail: office@solidrock.cz
www.solidrock.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Splendid Production

Cíglerova 1082/16, 198 00 Praha 9
Tel.: +420 734 204 334
E-mail: andela@splendidproduction.cz
www.splendidproduction.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Sport Actions & Travel

Světova 473/12, 180 00 Praha 8
Tel.: +420 603 807 779
E-mail: info@sportactions.cz
www.sportactions.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Tailor Made Tours

Jana Masaryka 12, 120 00 Praha 2
Tel.: +420 234 749 401
Fax: +420 234 749 427
E-mail: victor.blanco@tmtours.cz
www.premiumincoming.com

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



TA – SERVICE

Hlinky 48, 603 00 Brno
Tel.: +420 543 211 134, +420 602 782 980
Fax: +420 543 211 134
E-mail: info@ta-service.cz
www.ta-service.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Trade Fairs Brno

Výstaviště 1, 647 00 Brno
Tel.: +420 541 152 730
Fax: +420 541 152 542
E-mail: rent@bvz.cz
www.bvz.cz/rent

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Travel Agency CTB

Nedvěžská 2236/28, 100 00 Praha 10
Tel.: +420 267 313 734
Fax: +420 267 313 735
E-mail: ctb@ctb.cz
www.ctb.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Typ Agency

Bílková 6/122, 110 00 Praha 1
 Tel.: +420 225 996 996
 E-mail: typ@typ.cz
www.typagency.com

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



VANADOO

Ruská 44/592, 101 00 Praha 10
 Tel.: +420 266 712 416
 E-mail: vanadoo@vanadoo.cz
www.vanadoo.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Vega Tour

Vídeňská 142, 148 00 Praha 4
 Tel.: +420 242 447 200
 Fax: +420 242 447 210
 E-mail: sales@vegatour.cz
www.vegatour.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Via Perfecta

Trnová 1, 252 10 Mníšek pod Brdy
 Tel.: +420 605 431 117
 E-mail: info@viaperfecta.cz
www.viaperfecta.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Walker Communications

Ošetá 630, 198 00 Praha 9
 Tel.: +420 602 530 787
 E-mail: walkercom@walkercom.cz
www.walkercom.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



Weco -Travel (CZ)

Thámova 13, 186 00 Praha 8
 Tel.: +420 234 094 100, +420 234 094 112
 Fax: +420 234 094 108
 E-mail: info@wecotravel.cz
www.wecotravel.cz

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS EVENT



The world's best shopping streets, tax free

Save up to 19%* at over 270,000 shops with Global Blue Tax Free Shopping.

The world's best shopping, better.
www.globalblue.com

*Local variations apply.



Technical Suppliers



Čapí hnízdo Congress hall



Antonín Dvořák Theatre



Trade Fairs Brno

AB Party Tent

Beranových 65, 199 00 Praha 18
Tel.: +420 326 997 778, +420 602 537 762, +420 603 746 317
Fax: +420 326 997 778
E-mail: info@ab-party.cz
www.ab-party.cz

A-TechService

Chlumova 17, 130 00 Praha 3
Tel.: +420 777 581 503
E-mail: info@a-techservice.cz
www.a-techservice.cz

Forum systémy

Lazaretní 7, 615 00 Brno
Tel.: +420 547 212 976
Fax: +420 547 212 976
E-mail: info@velkostany.cz
www.velkostany.cz

Jalta group, s.r.o.

Čimburkova 9, 612 00 Brno
Tel.: +420 541 216 160, +420 734 787 760
E-mail: info@noemarch.cz
www.noemarch.cz

Mikenopa

Těšnov 1163/5, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 236 043 506
Fax: +420 236 043 122
E-mail: info@mikenopa.com
www.mikenopa.com



Summer terrace, Žofín, Prague

MADI agency – furniture rental

Husitská 27, 130 00 Praha 3
Tel.: +420 602 316 873
E-mail: info@pujcovna-nabytku.cz
www.pujcovna-nabytku.cz

Prague Airport

K Letišti, 160 08 Praha 6
Tel.: +420 220 116 381
Fax: +420 220 111 818
E-mail: lucie.baldrianova@prg.aero
www.prg.aero

Artlingua

Za Poříčskou bránou 365/21, 186 00 Praha 8
Tel.: +420 224 917 616
Fax: +420 224 921 715
E-mail: artlingua@artlingua.cz
www.artlingua.cz

AV MEDIA

Pražská 63, 102 00 Praha 10
Tel.: +420 261 260 218
Fax: +420 261 227 648
E-mail: praha@avmedia.cz
www.avmedia.cz

Hlavsa Events Company, s.r.o.

Trabantská 332/2, 190 15 Praha 9 – Satalice
Tel.: +420 603 520 886, +420 266 313 123
E-mail: info@hlavsac.cz
www.hlavsac.cz

MagicWare

Jankovcova 1569/2c, 170 00 Praha 7 Holešovice
Tel.: +420 222 260 999
Fax: +420 222 260 970
E-mail: hot@magicware.cz
www.magicware.cz

T SERVIS

Jesenická 816, 252 44 Dolní Jirčany
Tel.: +420 226 802 111
E-mail: info@tservis.com
www.tservis.com

Catering

Aristokrat Catering

Sliačská 1150/1, 141 00 Praha 4
Tel.: +420 272 941 977, +420 272 913 501
Fax: +420 272 913 501
E-mail: catering@aristokrat.cz
www.aristokrat.cz

Československý holding

Jabloňová 441, 360 17 Karlovy Vary
Tel.: +420 353 562 986
Fax: +420 353 568 877
E-mail: info.cz@countrygrill.com
www.countrygrill.com

Francouzská restaurace Art Nouveau

nám. Republiky 5, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 222 002 770
Fax: +420 222 002 778
E-mail: sales@francouzskarestaurace.cz
www.francouzskarestaurace.cz

Hard Rock Cafe

Malé náměstí 3, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 224 229 529
Fax: +420 224 236 166
E-mail: prague_sales@hardrock.com
www.hardrock.com/prague

Hotel Bellevue

Latrán 77, 381 01 Český Krumlov
Tel.: +420 380 720 177
Fax: +420 380 720 119
E-mail: reservation@bellevuehotels.cz
www.bellevuehotelkrumlov.cz

Hotel Gold

Linecká 55, 381 01 Český Krumlov
Tel.: +420 380 712 551
Fax: +420 380 712 553
E-mail: gold@hotelgold.cz
www.hotelgold.cz

Hotel Maroli Mikulov

K vápence 609, 692 01 Mikulov
Tel.: +420 519 511 670, +420 601 392 744
E-mail: kralova@hotelmaroli.cz
www.hotelmaroli.cz

Hotel Pivovarská Bašta

Horská 198, 543 02 Vrchlabí
Tel.: +420 499 421 272, +420 777 240 552
Fax: +420 499 421 359
E-mail: bastavrchlabi@seznam.cz
www.pivovarskabasta.cz

Bohemia Properties – Hotel Růže

Horní 154, 381 01 Český Krumlov
Tel.: +420 380 772 100
Fax: +420 380 713 146
E-mail: info@hotelruze.cz
www.janhotels.cz/hotel-ruze-cesky-krumlov

Como Restaurant & Café

Václavské nám. 45/818, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 222 247 240
Fax: +420 222 822 865
E-mail: eat@ComoRestaurant.cz
www.ComoRestaurant.cz

Golem

U Milosrdných 814/17, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 221 990 511
Fax: +420 224 947 121
E-mail: catering@golem.cz
www.golem.cz



Traditional Easter stuffing

Hotel Moravia

Dukelská 77, 680 01 Boskovice
Tel.: +420 516 454 441
E-mail: info@hotelmoravia.cz
www.hotelmoravia.cz

Hotel Pošta

Černý Důl 77, 543 44 Černý Důl
Tel.: +420 499 435 158
E-mail: hotel-posta@centrum.cz
www.hotel-posta.cz



Špilberk Castle, Brno

Catering by InterContinental Prague

Pařížská 30, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 296 630 535, +420 602 181 176
Fax: +420 296 631 123
E-mail: prague@icprague.com
www.iccatering.com

Feeding Labour Service

Evropská 115, 160 00 Praha 6
Tel.: +420 725 745 398
E-mail: info@fls.cz
www.gastro-personal.cz, www.fls.cz



Strawberry Dumplings

Hotel Horizont

Velká pláň 141, 542 21 Pec pod Sněžkou
Tel.: +420 499 861 222
Fax: +420 499 861 444
E-mail: hotel@hotelhorizont.cz
www.hotelhorizont.cz

Hotel Panon

Koupelní 4, 695 22 Hodonín
Tel.: +420 518 341 243
Fax: +420 518 341 248
E-mail: info@hotelpanon.cz
www.hotelpanon.cz

Hotel Savannah deluxe

Chvalovice-Hatě 198, 669 02 Znojmo
Tel.: +420 515 284 084
Fax: +420 515 262 815
E-mail: hotel@hotel-savannah.com
www.hotel-savannah.com



Kulajda soup

Hotel Slavia – Party Servis

Solniční 15/17, 602 00 Brno
Tel.: +420 542 216 262, +420 603 946 790
Fax: +420 542 211 769
E-mail: provoz@slaviabrno.cz
www.slaviabrno.cz

Kampa Group catering services

Malostranské náměstí 5/28, 118 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 226 217 382
Fax: +420 257 530 438
E-mail: bara@kampagroup.com
www.kampagroup.com/

Maximum Catering & Party Service

Křivoklátská 527, 199 00 Praha 18
Tel.: +420 603 149 297, +420 603 511 434
Fax: +420 283 921 611
E-mail: catering@maximumparty.cz
http://maximumparty.cz

Pavel Kořínek

Heyrovského 400/15, 779 00 Olomouc
Tel.: +420 739 408 790, +420 581 061 298
E-mail: gastro.pavel@seznam.cz
www.damejidlo.cz/cateringtypm

Prague Boats

Dvořákovo nábřeží, přístaviště u Čechova mostu, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 224 810 030, +420 224 810 032, +420 724 202 505
Fax: +420 224 810 003
E-mail: evd@paroplavba.cz
www.evd.cz, www.prague-boats.cz

Steam Navigation Society of Prague

Rašínovo nábřeží, 120 00 Praha 2
Tel.: +420 224 931 013, +420 224 930 017,
+420 605 295 111
E-mail: pps@paroplavba.cz
www.paroplavba.cz

Top Hotel Praha & Congress Centre

Blažimská 1781/4, 149 00 Praha 4 – Chodov
Tel.: +420 267 284 290
E-mail: provoz@tophotel.cz
www.tophotel.cz

Xoco Club

Zborovská 38 / Malátova, 150 00 Praha 5
Tel.: +420 602 319 167, +420 606 914 035
E-mail: filip@xococlub.com
www.xococlub.com

Intercatering

Libocká 64 /10, 162 00 Praha 6
Tel.: +420 220 560 494
Fax: +420 220 561 757
E-mail: info@intercatering.cz
www.intercatering.cz

King Solomon Glatt Kosher

Široká 8, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 224 818 752
E-mail: info@kosher.cz
www.kosher.cz

My hotel

21.dubna 657, 691 44 Lednice
Tel.: +420 519 340 130
E-mail: info@myhotel.cz
www.myhotel.cz

Penzion Diana

Teplice nad Bečvou č.p.42, 753 01 Hranice
Tel.: +420 581 608 427, +420 581 603 885
Fax: +420 581 608 428
E-mail: penziondiana@centrum.cz
www.penziondiana.cz

Royal Party Servis

Mendlovo náměstí 20, 603 00 Brno
Tel.: +420 602 755 306
Fax: +420 543 420 139
E-mail: catering@royalpartyservis.cz
www.royalpartyservis.cz

Stones Catering

Oderská 333, 101 00 Praha 10
Tel.: +420 271 721 968, +420 608 956 641, +420 777 759 630
E-mail: info@stonescatering.cz
www.stonescatering.cz

Troja Catering

Květinářská 755, 182 00 Praha 8
Tel.: +420 283 850 014
E-mail: catering@trojacatering.cz
www.trojacatering.cz

Zátisí Catering

Novotného lávka 5, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 800 118 888, +420 277 000 101
E-mail: catering@zatisigroup.cz
www.zatisicatering.cz

Panorama Hotel Prague

Milevská 7, 140 63 Praha 4
Tel.: +420 261 168 172
Fax: +420 261 164 141
E-mail: fbm@panoramahotelprague.com
www.panoramahotelprague.com

Perfect catering

V Lužích 818, 142 00 Praha 4
Tel.: +420 737 269 935, +420 603 539 638
E-mail: objednavka@perfectcatering.cz
www.perfectcatering.cz

SkiResort Hotel Omnia

Luční 327, 542 25 Janské Lázně
Tel.: +420 499 859 780
Fax: +420 499 859 781
E-mail: recepcie@omniahotel.cz
www.omniahotel.cz

Sushiqueen

Všehrdoва 547/19, 118 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 776 722 249
E-mail: bara.rektorova@gmail.com
www.sushiqueen.cz

Vyšehrad 2000

Národní 10, 110 00 Praha 1
Tel.: +420 224 951 738, +420 224 951 739, +420 224 951 740
Fax: +420 224 951 446
E-mail: vysehrad2000@vysehrad2000.cz
www.vysehrad2000.cz

DESTINATION

Your Specialist For Central Europe

Destination is a well-established Central European Inbound Tour Operator with local and international recognition, dealing in Meetings & Incentives, Incoming tourism and F.I.T. service.

Taste of Prague *Taste of Central Europe*



Our highly professional conference & incentive department offers tailor-made services, covering corporate events, meetings and team buildings. We work together with you on a concept for your event, based on your specific needs and budget. We combine together creative ideas, personal care, experience and discipline in order to deliver the best program for you, featuring all various services like:

- Accommodation in hotels of all categories in the Czech republic, Hungary, Austria and Slovak rep.
- Transport services by limousines, minivans, luxury coaches or heritage trams and veteran cars
- Sightseeing tours, untraditional excursions and professional licensed guide services
- Pre- and post- convention tours
- Gala dinners, banquets and receptions in historical buildings and chateau's as well as trendy clubs
- Cultural and sport events, special activities, tailor-made programs
- Spa packages

DESTINATION GROUP

PRAGUE – BUDAPEST – VIENNA – BRATISLAVA – BERLIN

Budejovicka 96, 140 00 Praha 4, Czech republic, Phone: +420 234 119 111, Fax: +420 222 210 553, E-mail: info@destination.cz
www.destination.cz

**The Czech Republic
provides an excellent example
of European diversity.**

in one small area, a number of completely diverse regions come together, all easily within reach of one another. In Prague, as well as other Czech cities, you will find a quiet and safe destination, excellent accessibility thanks to 5 international airports and international rail connections, and many luxury hotels and conference centres that meet international standards as regards quality and capacity.

14 unique regions



The Czech Republic at a glance

Basic facts

Czech Republic in numbers and dates:

Number of inhabitants: 10,5 mil.

Size: 78, 864 km²

Capital City:

Prague (1,2 mil. inhabitants)

Largest cities: Prague, Brno,

Ostrava, Plzeň, Olomouc

Official language: Czech

Currency:

Czech Crown (CZK)

Membership in the international organisations:

EU, OSN, NATO, OECD,

WTO, Visegrad Group

Foundation of independent Czechoslovakia:

October 28, 1918

Foundation of the independent Czech Republic:

January 1, 1993

European Union

Presidency:

January – June 2009

With the rapid internationalization of the Czech Republic and particularly its capital Prague, a growing number of people are now quite proficient in English. Shop keepers, hotel and restaurant staff in the centre are usually relatively fluent in the language. Many, especially those of the older generation, also speak German.

Currency

The Czech currency is the crown (koruna, abbreviated Kč). Banknotes come in denominations of 100, 200, 500, 1,000, 2,000 and 5,000 crowns. Coins are available in values of 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 and 50 crowns.

Changing Money

The best option is usually to go to one of the major banks, Travelex offices or use your credit card to get money from an ATM. Visitors with American Express travellers

cheques can redeem them at the American Express office for local currency at full value, with no commission charged. Do not change money with strangers on the street. It is illegal.

Medical Information

Becoming ill in a foreign country is not a particularly pleasant thing to experience. In a real emergency, you need an ambulance, but need to get to the hospital, take a taxi to Na Homolce Hospital in Prague 5. The clinic for foreign nationals there will be able to provide a physician who speaks English. To buy even a simple aspirin, it is necessary to go to a pharmacy, or lékárna. One 24-hour pharmacy near the centre is Lekarna U Andela, Stefanikova 6, Prague 5, near the Andel Metro station (Tel.: 257 320 918).

Other Numbers

Canadian Medical Care:

235 360 133

Na Homolce Hospital

Polyclinic for Foreigners:

257 271 111

Dental Emergencies:

775 785 222

Weather

Cold, snowy winters, warm summers with occasional thunder storms, beautiful springs and colourful but chilly autumns.

Average Temperatures

The average temperature in winter is 3 °C (37F), in summer is around 23 °C (74F).

National Holidays

- **January 1** – New Year's Day

- **Easter Monday** – March/April
- **May 1 – May Day** – International Labour Day
- **May 8** – Liberation Day
- **July 5** – Feast of St. Cyril and St. Methodius
- **July 6** – Burning at the stake of Jan Hus
- **September 28** – Czech Statehood Day
- **October 28** – Independence Day
- **November 17** – Freedom and Democracy Day
- **December 24** – Christmas Eve
- **December 25** – Christmas Day
- **December 26** – St. Stephen's Day

Emergency Numbers

Police 158, fire 150, ambulance 155. You are not likely to be put through to someone who speaks English when using these numbers, but English speaking operators are available if you call 112. To reach the foreigners' medical clinic, call 252 922 146 during the day or 252 922 191 at night (4 pm - 7 am). The service operates 24 hours a day, and English-speaking staff are usually on duty.

Telephone

The GSM network works on **900 MHz and 1,800 MHz** frequencies. If you are taking your mobile phone with you, make sure it is able to work on these frequencies. **The international dialling code** for the Czech Republic is +420 (00420).

Internet

The Czech Republic is equipped with widespread technologies for broadband internet connection. All regular technical connection standards may be used.

Wi-Fi

Wireless connection via Wi-Fi is commonly used. Netbooks, notebooks or smartphones may be easily connected via Wi-Fi in restaurants, cafés, hotels, and in numerous other locations. **Broadband, ADSL, fixed connection** Companies, households and virtually all hotels are equipped with fast fixed connections. **Internet without a computer or smartphone.**

Electricity network

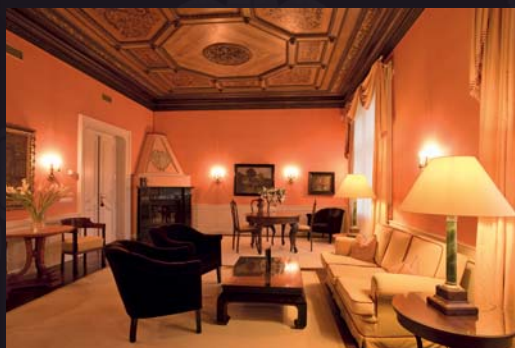
The electricity network in the Czech Republic: **230 V voltage and 50 Hz frequency.** Sockets have two round apertures and one round pin. If you have for example a universal charger all you need is a simple connector with your system and with the Czech system on the other end. If your appliance works with different voltage or frequency, you will need a more complicated adapter.

Czech News

There are plenty of newspapers in the Czech Republic, but not many are in English. Check out The Prague Post at www.praguepost.com, Expats.cz for general information, Prague.tv for cultural information, bulletin boards and discussion forums, and The Prague Daily Monitor for a daily summary of Czechnews at www.praguemonitor.com

For more information please contact:
Press Department
Czech Tourist Authority – CzechTourism
media@czechtourism.cz
www.czechtourism.com





Le Palais Art Hotel Prague

Unique Experience



The hotel's mission is to surpass the expectations of the most demanding guests.

The brand new look of the luxury five-star hotel, Le Palais Art Hotel Prague, offers a unique experience like no other. The magnificent interiors of this Empire Style Palace charm by the perfect symbiosis of historical elegance, state-of-the-art technology and attention to detail. In the public areas and hotel rooms there are remarkable art collections of prominent Czech and foreign artists as French architect and designer Le Corbusier, painters Luďek Marold and Miloš Reindl, sculptor Lea Vivot or photographer Jadran Šetlík. Relaxed atmosphere in elegant library with fireplace, meeting room for up to 90 people, lobby and a summer terrace with fascinating view of the city are perfect locations for business and private meetings as well as for emotional celebrations. An integral part of the luxury services of the hotel are Health Club and Pure SPA.

CONFERENCE ROOM	m ²	🏠	🏠	🏠	🏠	🏠
Meeting Room	85	90	70	46	44	100
Belle Epoque Suite	55	40	26	16	21	50
Marold Suite	55	40	26	16	21	50
Bellevue Suite	27	15	-	-	12	-
Bohemme Suite	28	15	-	-	12	-



Luxurious rooms and suites

Perfect conference destination

Exquisite culinary creations

Relaxation with excellent service



LE PALAIS
ART HOTEL PRAGUE

* * * * *

Le Palais Art Hotel Prague
U Zvonafky 1, 120 00 Praha 2
Tel.: +420 234 634 111, info@lepalaishotel.eu
www.lepalaishotel.eu

Published by C.O.T. Media
for the Czech Convention Bureau.

Edition 2014; The publisher bears
no responsibility for the content of
advertisements and company presentations.

Photo: Archive CzechTourism – Czech
Convention Bureau, Prague Convention
Bureau, Central Bohemia Region, South
Bohemia Convention Bureau, Pilsen
Convention Bureau, Carlsbad Convention
Bureau, North West Bohemia Convention
Bureau, North Bohemia Convention Bureau,
Hradec Králové Region, East Bohemia
Convention Bureau, South Moravia Tourist
Authority – Moravia Convention Bureau,
Vysočina Convention Bureau, CCRVM –
East Moravia Convention Bureau, Central
Moravia & Jeseníky Convention Bureau,
Ladislav Renner, Libor Sváček, David
Marvan, Pavel Radosta, Radim Brancovský,
Lenka Dočkalová, Lenka Jemnická, Lukáš
Žentel, Václav Sojka, Milan Drahoňovský,
Jaroslav Mareš, Milan Jaroš, Z. Patzelt,
ThinkstockPhoto.com

Czech Convention Catalogue

CzechTourism – Czech Convention Bureau
Vinohradská 46, 120 41 Prague 2
Czech Republic
Tel.: +420 221 580 111
czechconvention@czechtourism.com
www.czechconvention.com